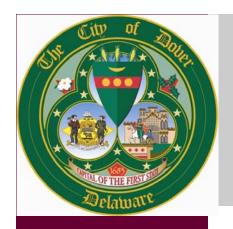


Comprehensive
Annual Financial
Report for the Year
Ended June 30, 2011



City of Dover, Delaware

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Prepared by the Finance DepartmentDonna S. Mitchell, Controller/Treasurer

Acknowledgements

The City of Dover's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was prepared by the Finance Department.

Tracey Lisiecki, Financial Reporting & Accounting Manager

Margaret Teal, CPA Assistant Finance Director

Linda Gomes Administrative Assistant

Sharon Daniel Account Clerk II

Jeffrey Dill Accountant II

Karlett Walker Accountant II

Special appreciation to:

All personnel throughout the City whose efforts and cooperation to submit accurate, timely financial data for their divisions made this report possible. Special appreciation is extended to Mr. Scott Koenig, City Manager and Mrs. Ann Marie Townshend, Planner and their staff for their continued support of the Finance Department.

CITY OF DOVER, DELAWARE Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Fiscal Ended June 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTI	<u>PAGE</u> <u>ON</u>
Certificate of Achievem List of Elected Officials List of Appointed Official List of Commissions & Organizational Chart	ent for Excellence in Financial Reporting 8 9 als 10 Committees 11 12 n and Mission Statement 13
FINANCIAL SECTION	
<u>Part A</u> Independent Auditor's I	Report17
PART B Management's Discuss	ion and Analysis21
PART C Basic Financial States Government-wide Fina Statement of Net Asset	
Statement of Activities	38
Fund Financial Statemers Balance Sheet - Govern	ents nmental Funds39
	nmental Fund Balances et Assets40
	s, Expenditures and Changes overnmental Funds41
	atement of Revenues, Expenditures and notes of Governmental Funds to

FINANCIAL SECTION - CONTINUED	
PAGE	<u>E</u>
Statement of Net Assets-Proprietary Funds43	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets-Proprietary Funds44	
Statement of Cash Flows-Proprietary Funds45	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets46	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets47	
Notes to Financial Statements	
Index to Notes to Financial Statements49	
Notes to Financial Statements51	
<u>Part D</u> Required Supplementary Information	
General Fund-Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual98	
Governmental Capital Projects Fund-Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	
Governmental Budgets101	
Pension Plans	
Other Postemployment Plan103	
Part E Supplementary Information	
Special Revenue Funds107	
Combining Balance Sheet109	

FINANCIAL SECTION - CONTINUED

<u>PAG</u>	j
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unreserved Fund Balances	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unreserved Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual-Municipal Street Aid Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unreserved Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual-Housing Programs-Community Development Block Grant & NSP	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unreserved Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual- State of Delaware Department of Transportation Grants	
Proprietary Fund Types - Enterprise Funds113	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses-Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual-Water/Wastewater Fund114	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses-Budget (Non-GAAP Budget) and Actual-Water/Wastewater Improvement & Extension Fund	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual-Electric Revenue Fund	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual-Electric Improvement & Extension Fund	
Proprietary Fund Types - Internal Service Funds119	ı
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Workers' Compensation	
Fiduciary Fund Types and Agencies121	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities -All Agency Funds122	

STATISTICAL SECTION	<u>PAGE</u>
Statistical Section	125
Net Assets by Component	126
Changes in Net Assets	127
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	129
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	130
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	132
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	133
Property Tax Rates - All Direct and Overlapping Governments with the Capital School District	134
General Fund Including Capital Outlay-Schedule of Revenues & Other Financing Trend Data	135
General Fund Including Capital Outlay-Schedule of Expenditures & Other Uses Trend Data	136
Principal Tax Payers	139
Property Tax Levies and Collections	140
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	141
Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt To Assessed Value & Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	142
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures	
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt with the Capital School District	144
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	145

STATISTICAL SECTION - CONTINUED

	<u>PAGE</u>
Revenue Bond Coverage - Electric Revenue Bonds	.146
Revenue Bond Coverage - Water/Wastewater Bonds	. 147
Demographic and Economic Statistics	.148
Major Employers	.149
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	. 150
Operating Indicators and Capital Assets Used in Operations	. 151
Schedule of Insurance	. 153

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

LIST OF ELECTED OFFICIALS

LIST OF APPOINTED OFFICIALS

LIST OF COMMISSIONS

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



February 10, 2012

The Honorable Mayor,
Honorable Council President,
Members of the City Council
and Citizens of the City of Dover
Dover, Delaware 19901

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Dover for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. This report is published to comply with the provisions of Article IV, Section 46 of the City Charter. It is also intended to provide financial data to the tax and ratepayers, bondholders, trustees, banks, federal and state agencies and the financial community at large.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The financial statements in this report have been audited by Faw Casson and Co., LLP, an independent firm of certified public accountants as required by Section 46 of the City Charter. Faw Casson and Co., LLP has provided an unqualified opinion on the City of Dover financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2011. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it. Our MD&A can be found immediately following the report of our independent auditors.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The City of Dover was incorporated in 1829 under a Charter granted by the General Assembly. Dover is the Capital of the State of Delaware and is located in the central part of the state. It is home to the State Governor's office, legislative offices, and is the County seat for Kent County. The City currently occupies a land area of 23 square miles and serves a population of approximately 37,341.

Dover's governing body is composed of a Mayor and nine Council Members, with one Council Member elected by Council to serve as Council President. Council members are elected from four districts and serve staggered, two-year terms. One member of Council and the Mayor are elected at-large and serve two-year terms. The Council is responsible for all matters of policy and is the authority for levying taxes, securing revenues, authorizing expenditures of City funds and incurring City debts. The City of Dover operates under a Council – Manager form of government.

The City provides a full range of services as mandated by the Charter or adopted by the City Council. They include police protection, street and sanitation maintenance, recreation, library, community development, economic development, public improvements, planning and zoning, safety inspections, electric power generation and distribution, water and wastewater services, legislative services and general administration.

Within the City is a volunteer fire company that is autonomous. Under established criteria, the operations of the Robbins Hose Fire Company are not a part of this report. However, the City provides financing for dispatching personnel costs, most of the building and equipment maintenance, supplies and contractual services. The City also provides funding to Robbins Hose for payments on several pieces of firefighting apparatus. These payments are grouped under the Fire Department and are included in the General Fund.

The Fire Chief is elected by the volunteer members of the Fire Company. The City Council traditionally adopts the election and the City Council officially appoints the Fire Chief for a one-year term. Therefore, the position of Fire Chief is included in the City organization chart.

The Capital School District does not meet the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and, accordingly, is excluded from this report.

The City Council shall, on or before the second Monday of June in each year, adopt a budget for the succeeding fiscal year. This annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Dover's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund and department. With approval of the City Manager and Controller/Treasurer, Department Heads may transfer resources within or between departments, with the exception of capital project budgets. Transfers between funds and transfers of capital project budgets, however, need special approval from the City Council.

LOCAL ECONOMY

The City of Dover is distinguished as the dominant center of employment, commerce, educational opportunity, and cultural activity in central Delaware. Development activity in the Capital City continued to be slow during Fiscal Year 2011, consistent with the economic trends seen nationwide.

Residential growth continues to occur at a slow pace and major institutions and government agencies continue to expand to meet the demands of a growing regional population and economy. Commercial corridor areas of U.S. Routes 13/113 and DE Route 8 have continued to attract medium- and large-scale commercial development with added interest along Court Street during the period but at a slower pace.

Total value of construction increased from \$50 million in Fiscal Year 2010 to \$65 million in Fiscal Year 2011. While there was an increase this is still significantly lower than the \$125 million on Fiscal Year 2009. The City of Dover issued 3,608 business licenses in Fiscal Year 2011. Building permits issued during this period totaled 1,953, which is a decline from the previous year. The City of Dover Planning Commission processed 17 development applications and 5 rezoning applications during the reporting period. This is also a decline from the previous year and a significant decrease from prior years.

Growth and development trends during Fiscal Year 2011 are further discussed and summarized below:

POPULATION GROWTH

The 2010 U.S. Decennial Census, which was conducted in April 2010, found that 36,047 people reside in Dover. This represents an approximately 11 percent increase in the City's population over the decade. According to the Delaware Population Consortium estimates, the City of Dover's population as of July 1, 2010 was 37,341.

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

A total of 47 new residential housing starts were recorded during Fiscal Year 2011, which was down from 89 in Fiscal Year 2010. A number of active residential construction projects continue to move forward throughout the City. Construction is underway on houses in Emerald Pointe, and Lexington Glen. Additionally, the Blue Hen Apartments near the Blue Hen Corporate Center completed construction with a total of 162 units. The residential district of Eden Hill continued to take shape during Fiscal Year 2011, with 22 building permits and 44 certificates of occupancy issued during the fiscal year.

DOWNTOWN DOVER REDEVELOPMENT

In spite of the economy, efforts to revitalize downtown Dover remained strong during the last fiscal year. Six new businesses opened last year including Caribbean Cuisine, Beehive Beauty Salon, Juliano's Italian Market, Floridella, Hunter House Food Extravaganza, and Zandave.

During Fiscal Year 2011, the Downtown Dover Partnership (DDP) developed plans for the renovation of 22-24 West Loockerman Street and the former Acme site on South Governors Avenue. The DDP also completed a branding project to develop a "brand" to help promote the character of Dover. This is now being used in materials used to promote Dover.

The DDP hosted 13 Business Development Workshops that provided information on marketing techniques, green business, loan workshops, social media and e-commerce. They also provided \$5,150 to support façade improvements totaling \$30,290.

The former Bayard Hotel site was granted approval by the Planning Commission for the demolition of the existing building and the construction of a mixed-use building. The project consists of retail space on the first floor and 48 residential apartments on floors 2-5.

INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Institutional uses are continuing to expand. Construction continued on the expansion at Bay Health Medical Center, valued at over \$45 million. Construction was completed on the new Kent County Courthouse and the courthouse opened in summer of 2011. A new parking lot associated with the new Kent County Courthouse was reviewed by the Historic District Commission and the Planning Commission. In addition, Delaware State University continued improvements to its campus, and Wesley College engaged in its long-range master plan process.

The Capital School District was busy with a number of construction projects within Dover. The Planning Commission approved the site plan for the new Dover High School, located on Route 8 near Artis Drive. The Capital School District also brought forward plans for a new administrative complex at the former Stock Lumber location in Enterprise Business Park. Plans to improve the site circulation at the William Henry Middle School and Booker T. Washington Elementary School began to take shape as the fiscal year ended.

RETAIL/COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT

The retail sector continued slowly during Fiscal Year 2011, as is consistent with the national economic slowdown. While new commercial construction was stagnant during the year, several new businesses occupied vacant tenant spaces along the City's commercial corridor. At the close of the fiscal year, a new Chick-fil-A was preparing to open.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

The Dover economy derives considerable benefits from a variety of large industrial and manufacturing companies including Kraft Foods, Procter and Gamble, Energizer/Playtex Family Products, and Berry Van Lines, as well as numerous small- to mid-sized industrial entities. During Fiscal Year 2011, planning of the subdivision of Garrison Oak Technical Park continued. Construction of the Dover Sun Park began in early 2011 on approximately 104 acres of the Garrison Oak Technical Park. The City continued discussions with Calpine on development of a 300 MW dual cycle gas power plant on another lot within the Garrison Oak Technical Park.

OFFICE DEVELOPMENT

Dover's dominance as the place for business office locations downstate has continued; however, the market appears to be saturated with office space at this point in time. Several federal agencies relocated from the Frear Federal Building to other office locations in the City of Dover. Several recently completed or nearly completed office buildings continue to remain vacant, including State Street Commons and the Silver Bullit. Fortunately, as the fiscal year drew to a close, activity began to move these projects forward to completion.

SUMMARY

Dover has clearly been hit by the nation's economic downturn; as represented by the continued decline of construction related indicators such as building permits, construction value and applications to the Planning Commission. Fortunately growth in the institutional sector, with Bayhealth, the State of Delaware and the Capital School District have helped to stave off the worst of the economic downturn. Challenges continue to lie ahead, as the City addresses abandoned subdivisions, vacant buildings, foreclosures and other symptoms of the down economy, but Dover remains a center for commerce, services and residential communities. As the economy rebounds, Dover is well positioned to support continued growth.

FINANCIAL POLICIES AND FINANCIAL PLANNING

Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund (10.0%) falls within the policy guidelines of a minimum of 8% and maximum of 12% of revenues as approved by City Council in the City of Dover Financial policies. The water, wastewater, and electric utilities have the same policy requirement for their budget balances. If the balances fall below 8%, the City Manager is required to submit budgets to bring the balances up to minimum within three years. The current budget balances as of June 30, 2011 for the utilities are water (18.3%), wastewater (4.9%) and electric (12.2%) (See Major Initiatives below). The water and wastewater utilities are accounted for in the same fund.

The City policies also require non-recurring revenues to be set aside for capital improvements as designated by City Council (reserve accounts) and a 2% contingency reserve in the General Fund and in the Water/Wastewater Fund and 1% contingency in the Electric Revenue Fund to address unforeseeable natural disasters and insurance losses. All major funds meet the contingency reserve requirement.

The water and wastewater utilities impose impact fees, which are reserved by ordinance, on new developments to assist with financing future expansion projects. The electric utility maintains depreciation and future capacity reserves to assist with asset replacements and system expansions. Financial policies require the electric utility to maintain a minimum of \$10.0 million in each of these reserves, with replenishment over seven years when used to finance projects.

The City's Financial Policies also include an Electric Rate Stabilization Reserve account. The purpose of this reserve is to enable the City to absorb month-to-month power supply cost increases while adjusting budgets and implementing potential rate increases. If the cost of power supply decreases, the reserve can also be used to provide a power cost adjustment decrease to maintain competitive rates. The goal is to maintain a reserve balance equivalent to 10% of the power supply cost.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The City completed the architectural design and engineering phase for the new Dover Library. The construction phase began in this fiscal year towards the completion of a 42,000 square foot City library. The building construction is expected to be completed and fully operational September 2012. Current estimates for this project estimate the cost at approximately \$20.0 million. The capital construction is being financed through the library reserve, a state grant (50% matching funds), donations, proceeds from the sale of the existing library, and long-term debt. Kent County Levy Court, the County government, contributed \$1 million this past fiscal year in support of this project. Once completed additional annual operating expenses and debt service will be budgeted in the General Fund. The additional debt service and operating cost is estimated to increase by no more than \$400,000 in Fiscal Year 2013.

The City Council continues its focus on replacing or upgrading old infrastructure in order to improve the quality and reliability of our utility systems. In fiscal year 2011, \$2.3 million of water and wastewater capital improvements were completed. The fiscal year 2010 water and wastewater budget included \$8.3 million of State Revolving Loan funds of which \$2.4 million is for water main replacement projects and \$5.9 million for wastewater pump stations and pipe relining. The wastewater projects include a major sewer lateral upgrade and extension on the U.S. 13 corridor. These projects continued into fiscal year 2011 and are expected to be complete in fiscal year 2012. Another State Revolving Fund loan was approved in fiscal year 2011 in the amount of \$765,060 for two wastewater pump stations and force main upgrades. The loan proceeds are remitted to the City on a reimbursement basis as projects are completed. The projects are scheduled for completion over a two-year period therefore, the loan proceeds and outstanding balance will increase with each reimbursement.

The City completed the final construction on several multi-year projects financed with the proceeds of the 2008 Series Electric Revenue Bonds issued with a par of \$22 million. The utility completed the 69kv feeders #3 & #4 at the Cartanza 230kv substation at a final cost of \$9.0 million. The addition of the transmission lines will provide the City with a redundant line to prevent outages as well as carry the City's load and capacity requirements over the next twenty years. The Horsepond Road transformer and Mid City substation upgrade were completed at a cost of \$2.0 million. The City's plant operator, North American Energy Services, completed the fuel oil conversion of the generating plants in order to comply with the Delaware Regulation 1146 at the McKee Run generating plant, at a cost of \$2.8 million. The City upgraded its distribution lines in several subdivisions from overhead to

underground at a cost of \$1.7 million. As of fiscal year 2011 the City will have invested \$30.2 million since 2007 in improvements to its electric systems and plants.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Dover, Delaware for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. This was the twenty-sixth (26) consecutive year that the City of Dover has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Finance Department is pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011. Thank you for your continuing interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner. I also express my appreciation to the many City employees for their assistance and cooperation during the year in preparation of this report. My appreciation is extended to Mrs. Ann Marie Townshend, City Planner for her assistance with the preparation of the local economy section and Ms. Traci McDowell, City Clerk and their staff for their continued support of the Finance Department. Special appreciation is extended to the employees of the Finance Department, whose pride and dedicated service made this report and the year a success.

Respectfully submitted,

Donna S. Mitchell, CPA Controller/Treasurer

Dona S. M. Likule

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Dover Delaware

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

UNITED STATES

AND
CORPORATION

CHICAGO

CHICAGO

Executive Director

CITY OF DOVER, DELAWARE List of Elected Officials June 30, 2011

June 30	, 2 011	
	Length of Services	Term <u>Expires</u>
<i>Mayor</i> Carleton E. Carey, Sr.	4 Years	May 2012
City Council At-Large Thomas J. Leary*	3 Years	May 2013
First District Beverly C. Williams James L. Hutchison, Sr.	9 Years 1 Month	May 2012 May 2013
Second District William P. McGlumphy William F. Hare	5 Years 1 Month	May 2012 May 2013
Third District David L. Bonar Sean Lynn	1 Year 1 Month	May 2012 May 2013
Fourth District Sophia R. Russell David L. Anderson	6 Years 1 Month	May 2012 May 2013

Mayor Carleton Carey

* Council President



City Council Members

1st row:

David L. Anderson, William F. Hare, William P. McGlumphy, and Sophia R. Russell 2nd row:

David L. Bonar, Beverly C. Williams, Thomas J. Leary, and Sean Lynn

CITY OF DOVER, DELAWARE List of Appointed Officials June 30, 2011

	Length of Time in Position	Length of Time with the City
City Clerk/Assistant Treasurer – Traci A. McDowell	5 Years	24 Years
Interim City Manager/Civil Defense Director – Scott D. Koenig	1 Month	21 Years
City Solicitor – Nicholas H. Rodriquez	43 Years	43 Years
Deputy City Solicitor – William Pepper	22 Years	22 Years
Council President – Thomas J. Leary	2 Months	3 Years
Fire Chief – Jack Fortney	6 Months	6 Months
Fire Marshal – David Truax	15 Years	20 Years
City Building Inspector - Scott D. Koenig	2 Year	21 Years
City Planner – Ann Marie Townshend	5 Years	5 Years
Police Chief – James Hosfelt	1 Year	22 Years
Controller/Treasurer - Donna Mitchell	11 Years	11 Years

CITY OF DOVER, DELAWARE List of Commissions & Committees As of June 30, 2011

Board of Adjustment Kishor C. Sheth, Chairman Arthur G. Ericson William Hufnel James N. Keller Richard Senato

Construction Code Board of Appeals David L. Anderson, Chairman Sean M. Lynn, Councilman Scott D. Koenig, Interim City Manager

Election Board
William T. Garfinkel, Chairman
Lillie M. Johnson
Goldie Legates
Anita L. McDowell Boyer
Cherrita Matthews
Traci McDowell

Historic District
C. Terry Jackson, President
George M. Fisher, IV
Joseph McDaniel
Charles A. Salkin
Richard Scrafford

Human Relations Commission
Roy Sudler, Jr., Chair
Dr. Maisha Britt
Dr. Phyllis Edamatsu
Catherine M. Gregory
Willie Jones
Dawn Allen-Pyne
G. Thomas Steele
Anlee Baccio-Walker
Ellen O. Wasfi

Legislative, Finance & Administration
William P. McGlumphy, Chairman
David L. Anderson, Councilman
William F. Hare, Councilman
Bobby C. Jones
Daniel Shevock

OPEB Board
William F. Hare, Councilman
Beverly C. Williams, Councilwoman
Scott D. Koenig, Interim City Manager
Kimberly Hawkins
Donna S. Mitchell, Controller/Treasurer

Parks, Recreation & Community Enhancement Sophia R. Russell, Chairwoman David L Anderson, Councilman William F. Hare, Councilman Ann Baker Horsey David A. Lewis, Jr.

Pension – Civilian
David L. Bonar, Councilman
William P. McGlumphy, Councilman
Scott D. Koenig, Interim City Manager
Donna S. Mitchell, Controller/Treasurer
Lester Blakeman
Kenneth Clendaniel
Frances P. Hettinger

Pension – Police
Timothy Mullaney, Chairman
David L. Bonar, Councilman
William P. McGlumphy, Councilman
Scott D. Koenig, Interim City Manager
James Hosfelt, Chief of Police
William Knotts

Planning Commission
Michael Hemmig, Chairman
Michael J. Ambruso, Sr.
John H. Baldwin, Sr.
John J. Friedman
Thomas Holt
Francis C. Nichols
Ron Shomo
Fred Tolbert
Col. Robert D. Welsh

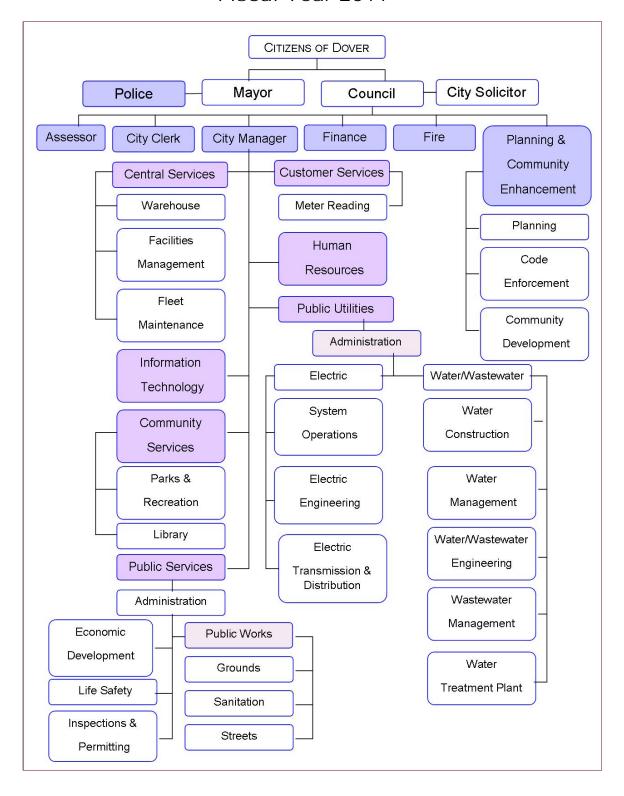
Property Maintenance Code
Board of Appeals
Scott D. Koenig, Interim City Manager
Charles Martin

Safety Advisory & Transportation James L. Hutchison, Chairman Sean M. Lynn, Councilman Sophia R. Russell, Councilwoman John J. Davis Wayne Hutchison

Utility
David L. Bonar, Chairman
Sean M. Lynn, Councilman
Beverly C. Williams, Councilwoman
Lester L. Blakeman
Richard Snaman

Youth Advisory Committee
Kristen Dietz, Co President
Dennis Hallock, II, Co-President
Kenneth Anderson
Seadric Corbitt
Chidinma Emenike
Karly Jones
Sonya Modi
Valeria Provotorova
Rachel Voak

City of Dover Organization Chart Fiscal Year 2011



THE CITY OF DOVER, DELAWARE

VISION

The City of Dover is a place where people want to live! Through the team effort of its elected officials, employees, and citizens, Dover is a clean and safe community, with a future of balanced growth and opportunity where all citizens are heard, enjoy a high quality of life, and diversity is valued.



MISSION

The City of Dover will, in the next year:

- Establish a Regional Library
- Promote Homeownership and Affordable Housing
- Maintain & Improve the City's Infrastructure & Implement Brown Water Solutions
- Strengthen Property Maintenance & Enforcement
- Develop a Plan to Secure Electric Generation for next 20 years
- Support the Building of an Inner City Cultural Center
- Create an Economic Development Strategy

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:

PART - A
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

PART - B
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

PART - C

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Government-wide Financial Statements
Fund Financial Statements
Notes to Financial Statements

PART - D
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

PART - E
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Combining Fund Statements
Budgetary Schedules

FINANCIAL SECTION

PART - A

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF DOVER, DELAWARE Dover, Delaware

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Dover, Delaware as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of City of Dover, Delaware's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Dover, Delaware, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and information in the Financial Section Part D be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Dover, Delaware's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining fund financial statements, other budgetary schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining financial statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections and other budgetary schedules have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Faw, Casson & la, LLP

Dover, Delaware February 9, 2012







FINANCIAL SECTION

PART - B

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The City of Dover Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Financial Highlights

Total assets of the City exceeded its liabilities by \$195.2 million (total net assets). Of this amount, only \$23.2 million was reported as "unrestricted net assets" which represents the amount available to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The general government reported (\$.1) million and the business type activities, Water/Wastewater and Electric funds, reported \$23.3 million of unrestricted net assets. The difference between the unrestricted amounts and the total net assets is \$172.0 million, \$35.9 million is restricted primarily for debt and capital construction purposes and \$136.1 million is invested in capital assets net of related debt.

- The governmental activities experienced a \$3.1 million increase in investment in capital assets, an increase in restricted net assets of \$.5 million, offset by a \$4.8 million decrease in unrestricted net assets resulting in a negative net change of \$1.3 million.
- The business-type activities saw a positive change in net assets of \$7.4 million.
- Pension Trust funds experienced an increase in net assets of \$5.5 million. Our latest actuarial analysis resulted in a change in the way the City contributes to the Pension funds. The rate for the General Employees' Pension Plan from 27.04% in the prior fiscal year as compared to 4.15% with a \$2.2 million lump sum contribution, equivalent to 28.5% of eligible payroll, in the current fiscal year. The change was a result of closing its General Pension Plan to all new hires in September 2009.
- The Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust fund experienced an increase in net assets of \$2.2 million attributed to additions to net assets of \$4.2 million reduced by \$2.0 million in benefit payments and plan administration charges.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) consists primarily of three *required* parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements and required supplementary information. The CAFR also includes *optional* supplementary information that provides summary information and detail, and a statistical section.

The basic financial statements are of two kinds that present different views of the City:

• The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* (pages 37-38) that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.

- The remaining statements (pages 39-47) are *fund financial statements* that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
 - The governmental fund statements (pages 39-42) tell how general government services, like community services, planning, public safety, and public works, were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements (pages 43-45) offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, which for the City of Dover are the Electric Revenue and Water/Wastewater Funds.
 - The Fiduciary fund statements (pages 46-47) provide information about the financial relationships in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources belong. The City is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its Employee Pension plans and Other Postemployment Benefits plan and acts in an agency capacity for the Library Consortium, Dover Arts Council, Dover Downtown Partnership, Fourth of July Celebration Committee, and the Dover Library Foundation, none of which are considered to be component units of the City. All of the City's Fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets and Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets. We exclude these activities from the City's other financial statements because the City may not use these assets to finance its operations. The City is responsible for insuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

The financial statements also include notes (pages 51-94) that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information (pages 98-102) that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Other supplementary information includes details on non-major funds and other information that can be found on pages 107 through 120.

The following page summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements, including the portion of the City government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and content of each of the statements:

Major Features of City's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

Scope	Government-wide Statements Entire City government (except fiduciary funds)	Governmental Funds The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as public safety and public works	Proprietary Funds Activities the City operates similar to private businesses, such as electric, water and wastewater funds	Fiduciary Funds Instances in which the City is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources
Required financial statements	 Statement of net assets Statement of activities 	 Balance sheet Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	 Statement of net assets Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets Statement of cash flows 	 Statement of fiduciary net assets Statement of changes in fiduciary net assets
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short- term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid. The two government-wide statements report the City's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets—the difference between the City's assets and liabilities—is one way to measure the City's financial health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net assets are indicators of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health of the City, one needs to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's roads. The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities—Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as general government, public safety, planning and code enforcement, public works, library and recreation, community and economic development, central services and financial administration. Property taxes, non-property taxes and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities—The City charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The City's electric, water, and wastewater services are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds—not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. Some funds are required by State law and by covenants. The City Council may also establish other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes.

The City has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental Funds - Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash, and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Since this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information on a separate page, which explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

- Governmental Fund Balance classifications are reported to the extent to which they are constrained as promulgated by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54.
- The City's general fund is the only governmental fund considered to be a major fund under the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34.
- *Proprietary Funds* Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long and short-term financial information.
 - The City's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
 - The City's two enterprise funds are both considered major funds under the requirements of GASB Statement No. 34.
- Fiduciary Funds The City is responsible for assets that because of a trust arrangement can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operation.

Financial Analysis of the City as a Whole

The City produces government-wide financial statements using the full accrual basis of accounting and economic resource management focus. As year-to-year financial information is accumulated on a consistent basis, changes in net assets may be observed and used to discuss the changing financial position of the City as a whole.

The Net Assets, of the City of Dover, as of June 30, 2010 and 2011 are as follows (presented in millions of dollars):

	Governm Activiti				Busine:				To	tal	
		2010	2	2011	2010			2011	2010		2011
Assets											
Non-capital assets	\$	13.9	\$	15.7	\$	69.7	\$	71.9	\$ 83.6	\$	87.6
Capital assets		37.5		40.3		131.2		134.3	168.7		174.6
Total assets	\$	51.4	\$	56.0	\$	200.9	\$	206.2	\$ 252.3	\$	262.2
Liabilities											
Current liabilities	\$	2.5	\$	3.6	\$	13.5	\$	11.9	\$ 16.0	\$	15.5
Non-current liabilities		7.1	11.9		40.1		39.6		47.2		51.5
Total liabilities	\$	9.6	\$	15.5	\$	53.6	\$	51.5	\$ 63.2	\$	67.0
Net Assets											
Invested in capital assets,											
net of related debt	\$	35.7	\$	38.8	\$	96.7	\$	97.3	\$ 132.4	\$	136.1
Restricted net assets		1.3		1.8		31.3		34.1	32.6		35.9
Unrestricted net assets		4.8		(0.1)		19.3		23.3	24.1		23.2
Total net assets	\$	41.8	\$	40.5	\$	147.3	\$	154.7	\$ 189.1	\$	195.2

The Changes in Net Assets, for the City of Dover, as of June 30, 2010 and 2011 are as follows (presented in millions of dollars):

	Governr Activi				Вι	sine: Activ	ss-Type ⁄ities	!	То	tal
	2	010	2	2011	20)10	2011	2	010	2011
Revenues:										
Program revenues										
Charges for services	\$	7.6	\$	9.0	\$	-	\$ -	\$	7.6	\$ 9.0
Water/wastewater charges for services		-		-		11.5	14.0)	11.5	14.0
Electric charges for services		-		-	1	00.3	101.9	9 .	100.3	101.9
Operating grants and contributions		3.8		5.0		-	-		3.8	5.0
Capital grants and contributions		0.2		0.9		0.4	1.0)	0.6	1.9
General revenues										
Property taxes		10.0		10.9		-	-		10.0	10.9
Transfer taxes		0.9		1.5		-	-		0.9	1.5
Earnings on investments-other		0.3		0.1		8.0	0.0	3	1.1	0.7
Total revenues	\$	22.8	\$	27.4	\$ 1	13.0	\$ 117.	5 \$	135.8	\$ 144.9
Expenses										
General government	\$	2.3	\$	2.1	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2.3	\$ 2.1
Public safety		16.4		16.8		-	-		16.4	16.8
Public works		7.7		6.8		-	-		7.7	6.8
Library and recreation		2.3		2.7		-	-		2.3	2.7
Community and economic development		2.2		1.2		-	-		2.2	1.2
Central services		1.4		1.5		-	-		1.4	1.5
Financial administration		7.0		10.4		-	-		7.0	10.4
Interest charges		0.1		0.1		-	-		0.1	0.1
Plus (less) indirect expense allocation		(4.1)		(4.0)		4.1	4.0)	-	-
Water/wastewater		-		-		11.0	10.	1	11.0	10.1
Electric		-		-		87.8	87.	1	87.8	87.1
Total expenses	\$	35.3	\$	37.6	\$ 1	02.9	\$ 101.2	2 \$	138.2	\$ 138.8
Change in net assets before transfers		(12.5)		(10.2)		10.1	16.3	3	(2.4)	6.1
Transfers		7.3		8.9		(7.3)	(8.9)	9)	_	-
Change in net assets	\$	(5.2)	\$	(1.3)	\$	2.8	\$ 7.4		(2.4)	\$ 6.1
Net assets, beginning of year	•	47.0		41.8		44.5	147.		191.5	189.1
Net assets	\$	41.8	\$	40.5	\$ 1	47.3	\$ 154.	7 \$	189.1	\$ 195.2

Governmental Activities

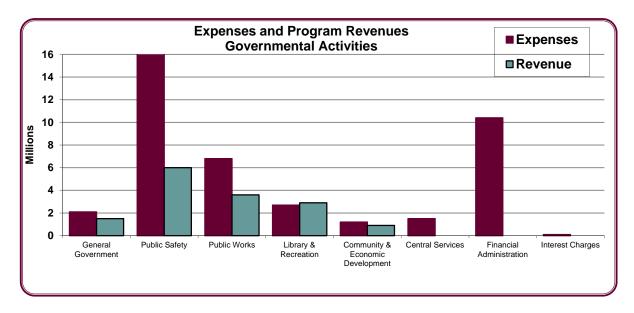
Governmental net assets decreased by \$1.3 million. Net revenues were more than the prior year by \$4.6 million.

The City Council approved a property tax rate increase of \$.027 and a sanitation fee increase of \$5.85 for fiscal year 2011. These two increases account for approximately \$1.7 million of increased revenues. Other sources of increased revenues over the previous fiscal year are attributed to public safety fines and fees, public safety and library grants, transfer taxes, and Court of Chancery Fees. The revenue increases totaled \$4.8

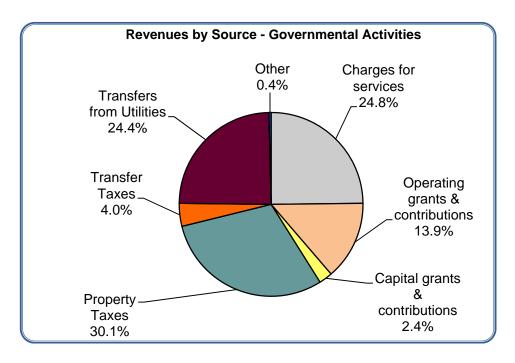
million. Revenue sources that decreased were business licenses, permits, and investment income for a total of \$.2 million.

Expenses of \$37.6 million reflect an overall increase of \$2.3 million from the prior year. The majority of this increase was attributed to \$2.1 million of other post-employment benefit cost. Other increases were in public safety, library and recreation, and central services. The decreases were in general government, public works streets and sanitation, as well as Community and economic development. Transfers to the Governmental Funds from the Proprietary Funds increased \$1.6 million.

The chart that follows allocates revenues to program costs as applicable. It shows that some City functions are in part self-supporting.



The following chart shows the sources of funding for program costs for the last fiscal year. As can be seen, a substantial portion of funding for governmental operations is provided by property taxes, charges for services and transfers from the utilities.

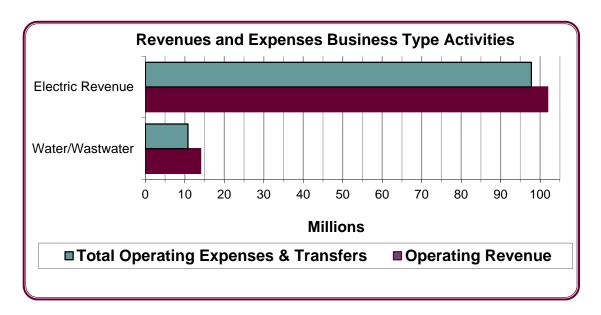


Business-Type Activities

As noted earlier, the business-type activities saw a positive change in net assets of \$7.4 million. The increase was a result of revenue increases in both the water and wastewater utilities and the electric utility coupled with lower expenses in all utilities.

The water/wastewater utility had a positive change in net assets of \$4.1 million. The utility experienced an increase in operating income of \$2.5 million over the previous year. The increase in operating income was due to City Council approved rates increased for services resulting in higher charges for services of \$1.3 million as well as an increase in miscellaneous services of \$1.2 million mainly attributed to increased impact fees. The utility also experienced a decrease in personnel and operating expenses of \$1.1 million. Non-operating revenue increased \$.5 million as a result of contractor contributions. There was no transfer made to the General Fund by the water/wastewater utility during fiscal year 2011.

The electric utility realized a positive change in net assets of \$3.2 million. The utility experienced an increase in operating revenues of \$1.6 million over the previous year as a result of higher kilowatt-hour sales. Operating expenses decreased by \$1.3 million due to lower power supply cost of \$3.1 million and \$.1 in operating expenses. The decreases were offset by increases in postemployment retirement benefits of \$1.3 million and depreciation expense of \$.6 million. Non-operating revenues and expenses reflect a negative result of \$.9 million because of an increase in interest and fiscal charges attributed to refunding bonds as explained in the Notes and a decrease in fair value of investments. These negative results were offset by an increase in investment interest earned. Transfers to the General Fund increased to \$8.9 million from \$6.8 million in the preceding year.



Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

Governmental Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Government funds focus on expendable resources and near term inflows and outflows of those resources. As such, fund balance is generally a good indicator of net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year, subject to any stated restrictions on its use.

The combined fund balances of the City's governmental funds at June 30, 2011, were \$8.8 million. This represented an increase of \$.4 million during the year. Approximately 38% of the combined fund balances, \$3.4 million, constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available to meet the City's current and future needs. The remainder of fund balance is non-spendable, restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is not available for operational spending because it is constrained by legally enforceable contracts, other governmental agreements and legislation, City Council resolution or it is not convertible to cash within a reasonable period of time. Further detail of fund balances is presented in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements in Note 7.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City, accounting for such activities as general government, public safety, public works, library and recreation, community and economic development, central services and financial administration. The General Fund balance at June 30, 2011, was \$7.8 million, which represents an increase of \$.2 million from the previous fiscal year. Increases in property taxes and sanitation revenues were attributed to rate increases. These revenue increases coupled with increases in library construction grants, transfer taxes, public safety fines and fees and the electric utility transfer were offset by increased operating cost for public safety, retiree health care, and library construction expenditures.

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide Financial Statements, but in more detail.

As of June 30, 2011, the Water/Wastewater Fund has net assets of \$45.5 million, of which \$5.5 million is unrestricted. The fund's net assets increased \$4.1 million during the year as explained on page 29. At June 30, 2011, the Electric Fund has net assets of \$109.2 million, of which \$17.8 million is unrestricted. This fund experienced an increase in net assets of \$3.2 million during the year as explained on page 29.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During this fiscal year, the City Council amended the budget three times. These budget amendments or supplemental appropriation ordinances were primarily for the following purposes:

- 1. To amend the carried forward budget balances for the actual results of the prior fiscal year and to re-appropriate budget balances for ongoing capital projects.
- 2. To amend all program revenue and expenses based on the analyses provided by a mid-year review; including capital projects.
- 3. To amend all program revenues and expenses for the fiscal year as a result of budget reviews conducted while compiling the next fiscal year's budget.

The General Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget & Actual is included in Part D-Required Supplementary Information (page 98-99).

The General Fund financials in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet (page 39) and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (page 41) include both the General Fund operating activities and the Governmental Capital Project Fund activities.

The Governmental Capital Projects Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual is included in Part D-Required Supplementary Information (Page 98).

The Final General Fund Budget incorporated the following changes to the Original Budget. The Budget Balance carried forward from the prior fiscal year was higher by \$.4 million than was projected. Receipts had a net increase of \$.2 million. The most significant changes were attributed to transfer taxes of \$.4 million and a FEMA grant of \$.2 million for reimbursement of blizzard related expenditures in the previous fiscal year. The most significant reductions of revenue were in sanitation fees, library revenues and interest earnings by approximately \$.4 million.

Expenditures were revised to reflect an aggregate increase of \$.2 million. Reserve and pension fund appropriations accounted for the most significant increase by \$.7 million, to

provide for bad debts, replenishment of contingency funds, and pension liabilities. Several operating budgets were decreased as a result of personnel turnover and labor savings approximately \$.5 million. The net result of these changes was a \$.4 million increase over the Original Budget Balance (on a non-GAAP basis).

Actual revenues and other financing sources met the final budgeted amounts in the General Fund for the current fiscal year. The more significant shortfalls in property taxes and interfund services were offset by public safety grants, permits, and miscellaneous revenues. Expenditures were approximately \$.2 million under budget as a result of several operating departments experiencing personnel savings and landfill fees in the sanitation division. The General Fund budget balance carry forward was \$.2 million higher than budgeted as a result of the above variances.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental and proprietary funds had invested \$40.3 million and \$134.3 million, respectively, in a variety of capital assets and infrastructure, as reflected in the following schedule, which represents a net increase of \$2.8 million for governmental activities and a net increase of \$3.1 million for the proprietary funds since the end of last fiscal year (presented in millions of dollars). Additional detailed data for all capital assets of the City is presented in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements in Note 4.

	(Govern Activ				Busine Activ						
	2	010	2	2011		2010		2011	2010			2011
Depreciable Assets, Net												
Buildings	\$	7.5	\$	7.3	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7.5	\$	7.3
Equipment		2.1		1.8		-		-		2.1		1.8
Vehicles		1.5		1.7		-		-		1.5		1.7
General infrastructure	20.3		20.7			-		-		20.3		20.7
Utility, plant, buildings, and infrastructure		_	_			115.6		127.2		115.6		127.2
Other		0.5		0.5						0.5		0.5
Non-depreciable Assets												
Land		4.0		3.9		1.6		1.6		5.6		5.5
Construction in progress	1.6			4.4		14.0		5.5	15			9.9
	\$	37.5	\$	40.3	\$	131.2	\$	134.3	\$	168.7	\$	174.6

A summary of debt outstanding at June 30, 2010 and 2011 is as follows which represents an increase of \$.2 million for the governmental funds and no change for the proprietary funds, since the end of last year (presented in millions of dollars):

	C	Soverr Activ			F	Busine: Activ				To	tal	
	2	010	2	011	2	2010	2	2011	2	2010	2	2011
Non-current liabilities												
Bonds (net of discount/issuance cost)	\$	1.7	\$	1.5	\$	38.0	\$	37.9	\$	39.7	\$	39.4
Liability for compensated absences		2.2		2.6		8.0		0.9		3.0		3.5
	\$	3.9	\$	4.1	\$	38.8	\$	38.8	\$	42.7	\$	42.9

Additional detailed data for all debt of the City is presented in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements in Note 5.

The City Charter limits the amount of general obligation debt the City can issue in any one year to .25% of the taxable assessed value of real property within the City. The aggregate of amounts borrowed for which the full faith and credit of the City is pledged cannot exceed 5% of assessed value of real property within the City boundaries. The City has used .8% of its debt limit.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The City is expecting the recent trends in housing growth to remain the same. The City General Fund revenues were projected to fall short of the requirement for a balanced budget by approximately \$3.4 million. Given the rate and fee increases implemented in fiscal year 2011, the City incorporated the following changes into the fiscal year 2012 budget.

- All temporary positions eliminated
- All vacant positions remain vacant; Hiring freeze implemented in 2009 to continue into fiscal year 2012, unless deemed critical
- o Reductions in travel, conference, subscriptions & dues expenses
- Elimination of all strategic budgeted items/programs
- o One year hiatus of workers' compensation expense
 - City is self-funded and Workers' Compensation Fund is over funded per actuary valuation
- Increased the transfer policy for the Electric Utility transfer to the General Fund from 6.5% of utility revenue to 8.0% of utility revenue
- Reduced the transfer to the Governmental Capital Project Fund as a result of the deferral of a substantial amount of capital projects

The governmental capital budgets included critical vehicle replacements and the continuation of our one major project, the Dover Anchor Library, currently estimated to cost \$20 million. The sources of funding for the Dover Anchor Library project include a State of Delaware matching grant of 50%, committed fund balance – Library Construction, a capital campaign of the Dover Library Foundation, and other grants and donations.

These steps enabled the City to maintain its eight percent budget balance policy, maintain the number of active employees and maintain the level and quality of our existing services to our customers.

Water and Wastewater growth is also expected to remain level to the prior year due to stagnant residential and commercial growth. A significant increase in capital projects and debt issuance is included in the City's five-year capital investment plan of approximately \$23.6 million. The City is aggressively making major upgrades in these systems to replace aging infrastructure and improve water quality and inflow/infiltration. Water rates and wastewater rates will remain the same as the prior fiscal year. Operational expenses are projected to remain at the prior year levels with no increase.

To finance the capital investment plan for the water and wastewater utilities the City is using a combination of low interest loans provided by the State of Delaware for public utility projects, grants and operating funds. Capital projects have been prioritized in order of criticality. The City continues to maintain competitive water and wastewater rates within the State of Delaware.

The City will be able to increase the current year's power cost adjustment credit of 1.9% to 5.9% for the electric customers due to a drop in the cost of power supply of \$3.3 million or cumulatively \$8.2 million over the past two years. The City anticipates less than one percent growth in the electric utility for the same reasons as discussed for the water and wastewater utilities. Operational expenses are projected to decrease as a result of lower personnel expenses and a reduction in the Electric Fund transfer over the prior year of \$1.0 million. Capital improvements are planned to be financed with existing capital reserves and a \$3.5 million transfer from operating income.

The City continues to closely monitor the local economy and its impact on growth and revenues. Revenue enhancements, rate increases, and potential cost reductions will continue to be reviewed in order to maintain the City's financial policies.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Ms. Donna Mitchell, Controller/Treasurer at 302-736-7018 (TTY/TDD Operator 1-800-855-1155).

FINANCIAL SECTION

PART - C

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The City of Dover Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

		overnmental Activities	E	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets:	•				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,563,365	\$	21,080,867	\$ 24,644,232
Investments		7,766,317		38,162,138	45,928,455
Receivables, net		2,034,735		8,440,209	10,474,944
Internal balances		511,466		(511,466)	-
Due from other governments		955,072		-	955,072
Inventory, at cost		142,229		4,117,867	4,260,096
Prepaid items		99,599		386,110	485,709
Net Pension Asset		621,773		257,410	879,183
Land and construction in progress		8,312,106		7,098,876	15,410,982
Capital assets, net of depreciation		32,027,032		127,193,957	159,220,989
Total assets		56,033,694		206,225,968	262,259,662
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		3,136,229		9,218,717	12,354,946
Unearned revenue		370,245		194,022	564,267
Customer deposits		370,243		1,828,242	1,828,242
Other		101,293		723,986	825,279
Non-current liabilities		101,293		723,900	025,275
Due within one year		1,416,933		2,761,063	4,177,997
Due in more than one year		10,494,267		36,794,470	47,288,736
Total liabilities		15,518,967		51,520,500	67,039,467
		, ,			, ,
Net Assets:					
Invested in capital assets net of					
related debt		38,839,995		97,270,906	136,110,901
Restricted for:					
Capital construction		1,210,667		34,148,330	35,358,997
Public Safety		431,830		-	431,830
Other purposes		131,670		-	131,670
Unrestricted		(99,435)		23,286,232	23,186,797
Total Net Assets	\$	40,514,727	\$	154,705,468	\$ 195,220,195

The City of Dover Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

				Pro	gram Revenue			Ne	t (Expenses) Re in Net	venue Asset	•	
		Indirect			erating Grants		apital Grants	-		710001		
		Expenses	Charges for	- [-	and		and	G	overnmental	Bus	siness Type	
	 Expenses	Allocation	Services	С	ontributions	С	ontributions		Activities	Α	Activities	Total
Functions/Programs												
Governmental activities												
General government	\$ 2,110,392	\$ (862,268)	\$ 1,503,243	\$	-	\$	-	\$	255,119	\$	-	\$ 255,119
Public safety	16,848,343	-	4,682,687		1,306,316		-		(10,859,340)		-	(10,859,340)
Public works	6,785,831	(527,885)	2,173,434		548,792		856,338		(2,679,382)		-	(2,679,382)
Library and recreation	2,731,492	-	632,861		2,267,317		-		168,686		-	168,686
Community and economic development	1,173,546	-	-		910,501		-		(263,045)		-	(263,045)
Central services	1,461,543	(862,045)	-		-		-		(599,498)		-	(599,498)
Financial administration	10,397,154	(1,791,101)	-		-		-		(8,606,053)		-	(8,606,053)
Interest charges	75,397	-	-		-		-		(75,397)		-	(75,397)
Total governmental activities	\$ 41,583,698	\$ (4,043,299)	\$ 8,992,225	\$	5,032,926	\$	856,338	\$	(22,658,910)	\$	- :	\$ (22,658,910)
Business type activities												-
Water/wastewater	10,020,184	892,538	14,033,678		-		997,750		-		4,118,706	4,118,706
Electric	87,145,483	3,150,761	101,902,619		-		-		-		11,606,375	11,606,375
Total business type activities	\$ 97,165,667	\$ 4,043,299	\$ 115,936,297	\$	-	\$	997,750					
Total City								\$	(22,658,910)	\$	15,725,081	\$ (6,933,829)
General revenues												
Taxes												
Property taxes									10,904,908		_	10,904,908
Transfer taxes									1,461,983		_	1,461,983
Earnings on investments									137.218		554.787	692.005
Total general revenues									12,504,109		554,787	13,058,896
Transfers									8,856,000		(8,856,000)	-
Total general revenues and transfers									21,360,109		(8,301,213)	13,058,896
Changes in net assets									(1,298,801)		7,423,868	6,125,067
Net assets beginning									41,813,528		147,281,600	189,095,128
Net assets ending								\$	40,514,727	\$	154,705,468	\$ 195,220,195

The City of Dover Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2011

	•		Other		Total
	General	Go	overnmental	Go	vernmental
_	 Fund		Funds		Funds
Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,948,352	\$	1,100,594	\$	3,048,946
Investments	6,181,802		-		6,181,802
Receivables, net					
Accounts	1,700,123		105		1,700,228
Taxes	330,507		-		330,507
Due from Other Funds					
Charges	674,465		9,317		683,782
Temporary Advances	68,000		-		68,000
Due from Other Governments	-		955,072		955,072
Prepaid Items	27,744		4,203		31,947
Inventory, at cost	 142,229		-		142,229
Total Assets	\$ 11,073,222	\$	2,069,291	\$	13,142,513
Liabilities:					
Vouchers Payable	\$ 2,825,379	\$	105,496	\$	2,930,875
Deferred Revenue	370,245		709,775		1,080,020
Due to Other Funds					
Charges	15,697		128,084		143,781
Temporary advances	-		68,000		68,000
Other	101,293		-		101,293
Total liabilities	 3,312,614		1,011,355		4,323,969
Fund Balances:					
Non-spendable	191,567		4,203		195,770
Restricted	85,070		764,512		849,582
Committed	3,484,203		-		3,484,203
Assigned	614,559		289,221		903,780
Unassigned	 3,385,209		-		3,385,209
Total fund balances	 7,760,608		1,057,936		8,818,544
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 11,073,222	\$	2,069,291	\$	13,142,513

The City of Dover Reconciliation of Governmental Fund Balances To Government-Wide Net Assets June 30, 2011

Total fund balances for governmental funds (Page 39)

\$ 8,818,544

Total net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets is different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

40,339,138

Other assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

709,775

The net pension asset resulting from contributions in excess of the annual required contribution (police and employee) is not a current financial resource, and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds.

Police Pension Plan General Pension Plan \$ 535,811 85,962

621,773

An internal service fund (page 44) is used by the City to charge the cost of the workers' compensation fund. The net assets of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

1,936,697

Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. All liabilities--both current and long-term--are reported in the statement of net assets.

Compensated absences represent amounts accrued for sick leave for those employees who are vested and accrued vacation for all employees.

The net OPEB obligation resulting from contributions less than the annual required contribution (general) is not a use of current financial resources, and therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds.

General Obligation Bonds	(275,000)
Compensated Absences	(1,141,933)
	(1,416,933)
Long-Term-	
General Obligation Bonds, net of discount	(1,224,143)
Compensated Absences	(1,444,735)
Net OPEB Obligation	(7,825,389)
	(10,494,267)

Total net assets of governmental activities (Page 38)

(11,911,200)

The City of Dover Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,387,328 (8,467,668		General Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Library revenue general 53,593 - 53,593 Library revenue county reimbursement 390,862 - 390,862 Licenses and permits 2,417,363 - 2,417,343 Sanitation fees and rebates 2,173,434 - 2,173,434 Recreation - 44,292 44,292 Miscellaneous services 1,351,015 129,830 1,480,845 Property taxes 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 Transfer taxes - 1,461,983 1,461,983 Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 2 Current: - - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 -	Revenues			
Library revenue general 53,593 - 53,593 Library revenue county reimbursement 390,862 - 390,862 Licenses and permits 2,417,363 - 2,417,343 Sanitation fees and rebates 2,173,434 - 2,173,434 Recreation - 44,292 44,292 Miscellaneous services 1,351,015 129,830 1,480,845 Property taxes 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 Transfer taxes - 1,461,983 1,461,983 Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 2 Current: - - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 -	Fines	\$ 698,522	\$ 966.974	\$ 1.665.496
Library revenue county reimbursement 390,862 - 390,862 Licenses and permits 2,417,363 - 2,417,3434 Sanitation fees and rebates 2,173,434 - 2,173,434 Recreation - 44,292 44,292 Miscellaneous services 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 Froperty taxes 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 2 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 2 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 2 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 1 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578			-	
Licenses and permits 2,417,363 - 2,417,363 Sanitation fees and rebates 2,173,434 - 2,173,434 Recreation - 44,292 44,292 Miscellaneous services 1,351,015 129,830 1,480,845 Property taxes 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 Transfer taxes - - 1,461,983 1,461,983 Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures Current: - - 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 33,34,465 - 3,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
Sanitation fees and rebates 2,173,434 - 2,173,434 Recreation - 44,292 14,298,20 1,298,30 1,348,914 10,904,908 10,60 5,51,175 20,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60 10,60			-	
Recreation 4,4,292 44,292 44,292 Miscellaneous services 1,351,015 129,830 1,480,845 Property taxes 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 Transfer taxes 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures Current: General government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 1,297,509 - <t< td=""><td>·</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	·		-	
Miscellaneous services 1,351,015 129,830 1,480,845 Property taxes 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 10,904,908 Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures Current: General government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 84,124 - 84,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,285,525 - 4,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,2		-	44,292	
Property taxes 10,904,908 - 10,904,908 Transfer taxes - 1,461,983 1,461,983 Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 2 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures 2 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Current: Beneral government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Street gard stores 490,113 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 203,343 Retiree health		1.351.015		
Transfer taxes - 1,461,983 1,461,983 Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures Current: 8 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 33,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employ			-	
Grants received 2,842,859 2,708,316 5,551,175 Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures Current: General government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 334,124 - 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 - 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 149,011 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,544,978 - 2,20,000 - 2,20,000 <	• •	-	1.461.983	
Court of Chancery fees 766,340 - 766,340 Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Expenditures Expenditures Current: General government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 490,113 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 <td></td> <td>2.842.859</td> <td></td> <td></td>		2.842.859		
Investment income 111,364 1,358 112,722 Total revenues 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 27,0			_,. 00,0.0	
Expenditures 21,710,260 5,312,753 27,023,013 Current: Current: Seneral government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: Principal retirement 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,26	•		1.358	
Expenditures Current: 348,911 - 1,348,911 - 16,139,953 - 1,349,953 - 1,349,953 - 1,349,953 - 1,427,50,000 - 3,383,465 - 1,349,113 - 3,343,143 - 3,333,343 - 3,333,345 - 3,343,344 - 3,343,344 - 3,343,344 - 3,343,344 - 3,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 - 1,544,978				
Current: General government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,935 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 968,562 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of r			2,0:=,:00	
General government 1,348,911 - 1,348,911 Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,578 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 968,562 Principal retirement 270,000 - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fisca	Expenditures			
Library services 4,130,549 239,029 4,369,578 Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 30,87,328 (8,467,668	Current:			
Public safety and law enforcement 15,840,522 299,431 16,139,953 Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668	General government	1,348,911	-	1,348,911
Public works 1,801,787 733,273 2,535,060 Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 968,562 Principal retirement 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources a	Library services	4,130,549	239,029	4,369,578
Recreational services 834,124 - 834,124 Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,	Public safety and law enforcement	15,840,522	299,431	16,139,953
Streets and sanitation services 3,383,465 - 3,383,465 Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 968,562 Principal retirement 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Public works	1,801,787	733,273	2,535,060
Financial administration 866,314 - 866,314 Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 968,562 Principal retirement 270,000 - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 - - 240,681 - <td>Recreational services</td> <td>834,124</td> <td>-</td> <td>834,124</td>	Recreational services	834,124	-	834,124
Garage and stores 490,113 - 490,113 Insurance 203,343 - 203,343 Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Streets and sanitation services	3,383,465	-	3,383,465
Insurance	Financial administration	866,314	-	866,314
Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Garage and stores	490,113	-	490,113
Retiree health care 1,297,509 - 1,297,509 Employee pension 1,544,978 - 1,544,978 Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Insurance	203,343	-	203,343
Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Retiree health care	1,297,509	-	1,297,509
Community and economic development 219,854 953,692 1,173,546 Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Employee pension	1,544,978	-	1,544,978
Street lights 968,562 - 968,562 Debt Service: - 968,562 - 968,562 Principal retirement 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329 Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000			953,692	1,173,546
Debt Service: Principal retirement 270,000 - 270,000 Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000		968,562	-	968,562
Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000				
Interest and fiscal charges 65,225 - 65,225 Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668 Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Principal retirement	270,000	-	270,000
Total expenditures 33,265,256 2,225,425 35,490,681 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668) Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000			-	65,225
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (11,554,996) 3,087,328 (8,467,668) Other financing sources and uses 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	<u> </u>	33,265,256	2,225,425	35,490,681
Other financing sources and uses Transfers in 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000		(11,554,996)	3,087,328	(8,467,668)
Transfers in 12,089,015 331,314 12,420,329 Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000	Other financing sources and uses			•
Transfers out (331,314) (3,233,015) (3,564,329) Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000		12,089,015	331,314	12,420,329
Total other financing sources and uses 11,757,701 (2,901,701) 8,856,000				(3,564,329)
Net change in fund balances 202.705 185.627 388.332	Net change in fund balances	202,705		388,332
				8,430,212

The City of Dover Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Net change in fund balances--total governmental funds (Page 41)

\$ 388,332

The change in net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:

Governmental fund reports capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

Capitalization of net capital asset expenditures including CIP	9	5,296,536	
Gain on assets transferred in and not fully depreciated		10,444	
Current Year depreciation and amortization	_	(2,469,317)	2,837,663

Governmental funds report the repayment of principal of general long-term debt as an expenditure but the repayment reduces the liability in the statement of net assets.

270,000

Changes in other assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.

338,089

Governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Amortization of 2003 bond issuance cost.

(10,172)

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for the transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, assets are not recognized in governmental funds unless they represent current financial resources but are recognized in the statement of activities as they accrue. The following differences, therefore, occur between the statement of activities and the governmental funds.

Compensated absences	\$ (421,659)	
Net pension obligation - Police Plan	(495,033)	
Net pension obligation - General Pension Plan	21,869	
Net OPEB obligation - General Fund	 (4,597,649)	(5,492,472)

An internal service fund is used by the City to charge the costs of workers' compensation insurance to individual funds. The change in net assets of the internal service fund is transferred to the governmental funds and amounts attributable to internal charges are then allocated to functional expenditures. Net revenue is allocated back to respective functions and business type activities, as appropriate.

369,759

Change in net assets of governmental activities (Page 38)

\$ (1,298,801)

The City of Dover Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds June 30, 2011

			En	terprise Funds			Go	vernmental
	W	Water/ /astewater		Electric Revenue				ctivities - Internal
		Fund		Fund		Total	Se	rvice Fund
Assets								
Current assets:	•	4 000 007	•	5 400 050	•	10 100 550	•	544440
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,969,697	\$	5,493,856	\$	10,463,553	\$	514,419
Investments		2,349,613		11,356,606		13,706,219		1,584,515
Receivables, net		907,633		7,532,576		8,440,209		4,000
Due from other funds-charges		20,082		26,585		46,667		500
Inventory		100,138		4,017,729		4,117,867		-
Prepaid items		1,185		384,925		386,110		67,652
Total current assets		8,348,348		28,812,277		37,160,625		2,171,086
Non-current assets:								
Restricted assets								
Cash		924,903		9,692,411		10,617,314		-
Investments		4,439,187		20,016,732		24,455,919		-
Net Pension Asset		189,031		68,379		257,410		-
Land and construction in progress		5,216,001		1,882,875		7,098,876		-
Capital assets, net of depreciation		37,330,503		89,863,454		127,193,957		-
Total non-current assets		48,099,625		121,523,851		169,623,476		-
Total assets		56,447,973		150,336,128		206,784,101		2,171,086
Liabilities								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		2,021,859		7,196,858		9,218,717		205,354
Due to other funds - charges		146,936		411,197		558,133		29,035
Deferred revenue		· -		194,022		194,022		· <u>-</u>
Accrued interest payable		66,534		657,452		723,986		-
Customer deposits		, -		1,828,242		1,828,242		-
Revenue bonds payable		393,792		2,060,000		2,453,792		-
Liability for compensated absences		98,882		208,390		307,271		-
Total current liabilities		2,728,003		12,556,161		15,284,163		234,389
Non-current liabilities:		, -,		, , -				
Net OPEB Obligation		575,387		179,654		755,041		
Revenue bonds payable		7,519,592		27,973,446		35,493,038		_
Liability for compensated absences		98,976		447,414		546,391		_
Total non-current liabilities		8,193,955		28,600,514		36,794,470		
Total liabilities		10,921,958		41,156,675		52,078,633		234,389
Net Assets	-	.0,02.,000		11,100,010		02,0:0,000		20.,000
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		35,558,023		61,712,883		97,270,906		_
Restricted for capital construction		4,439,187		29,709,143		34,148,330		_
Unrestricted		5,528,805		17,757,427		23,286,232		1,936,697
Total net assets	\$	45,526,015	\$	109,179,453	\$	154,705,468	\$	1,936,697
		. 5,0=0,010	Ψ		Ψ_	: = :,: = = ; : = =		.,000,007

The City of Dover Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets- Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

			Ent	terprise Funds		Gov	/ernmental
	<u>-</u>	Water/		Electric		Α	ctivities -
	٧	Vastewater		Revenue			Internal
		Fund		Fund	Total	Ser	vice Funds
Operating Revenues							
Charges for services	\$	11,698,061	\$	99,513,157	\$ 111,211,218	\$	-
Miscellaneous services/income		2,335,617		2,389,462	4,725,079		636,213
Total operating revenues		14,033,678		101,902,619	115,936,297		636,213
Operating Expenses							
Water/wastewater services		7,768,985		-	7,768,985		-
General administrative		1,275,693		5,298,869	6,574,562		161,880
Power supply		-		69,616,076	69,616,076		-
Transmission/distribution		-		3,083,714	3,083,714		-
Engineering		-		1,722,244	1,722,244		-
Metering		-		204,352	204,352		-
Systems operations		-		486,894	486,894		-
Utility tax		-		1,944,543	1,944,543		-
Depreciation		1,516,151		4,710,658	6,226,809		-
Contractual services		-		· · · · -	-		31,100
Taxes		-		-	-		46,831
Retirees healthcare		177,427		1,839,110	2,016,537		-
Self insurance-workers' compensation		-		-	-		51,139
Total operating expenses		10,738,256		88,906,460	99,644,716		290,950
Operating income		3,295,422		12,996,159	16,291,581		345,263
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)							
Interest earned:							
Operating funds		36,622		832,145	868,767		-
Reserve funds		52,032		511,922	563,954		27,684
Net increase in fair value of investments		(16,718)		(861,216)	(877,934)		(3,188)
Interest and fiscal charges		(143,954)		(1,385,035)	(1,528,989)		` -
Bond discount amortized		(31,596)		(21,579)	(53,175)		-
Gain on sale of assets		1,084		16,830	17,914		-
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)		(102,530)		(906,933)	(1,009,463)		24,496
Income before contributions and transfers		3,192,892		12,089,226	15,282,118		369,759
Contractor contributions - infrastructure		997,750		-	997,750		-
Transfers out		-		(8,856,000)	(8,856,000)		-
Change in net assets		4,190,642		3,233,226	7,423,868		369,759
Total net assetsbeginning		41,335,373		105,946,227	147,281,600		1,566,938
Total net assetsending	\$	45,526,015	\$	109,179,453	\$ 154,705,468	\$	1,936,697

The City of Dover Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Water Vastewater Fund	Ent	erprise Funds Electric Revenue Fund		Total	A	vernmental ctivities - nternal rvice Fund
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						,		
Receipts from customers	\$	13,816,536	\$	101,231,478	\$	115,048,014	\$	-
Payments to suppliers (including purchased power)		(5,489,228)		(79,398,421)		(84,887,649)		(166,122)
Payments to employees		(1,841,741)		(4,520,644)		(6,362,385)		
Payments of personnel related costs		(733,303)		(1,458,436)		(2,191,739)		636,213
Internal activitypayments from (to) other funds		(47,154)		-		(47,154)		63,308
Other receipts (payments) including claims paid		(408,391)		(1,955,872)		(2,364,263)		(287,560)
Net cash provided by operating activities		5,296,719		13,898,105		19,194,824		245,839
Cash Flows from Noncapital								
Financing Activities								
Transfers out		<u> </u>		(8,856,000)		(8,856,000)		
Net cash used by noncapital financing activities		-		(8,856,000)		(8,856,000)		
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities								
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(5,016,669)		(3,337,819)		(8,354,488)		-
Proceeds from capital debt		4,443,920		-		4,443,920		-
Bond issuance costs		-		(144,482)		(144,482)		-
Principal paid on revenue bond maturities		(327,379)		(2,370,000)		(2,697,379)		-
Interest paid on capital debt		(179,305)		(1,609,193)		(1,788,498)		
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities		(1,079,433)		(7,461,494)		(8,540,927)		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities								
Interest on investments		36,622		832,145		868,767		-
Redemption of investment securities		-		1,089,296		1,089,296		-
Purchase of investment securities		(1,584,048)		(5,410,131)		(6,994,179)		(26,824)
Interest on restricted cash		52,032		511,922		563,954		27,685
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(1,495,394)		(2,976,768)		(4,472,162)		861
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		2,721,892		(5,396,157)		(2,674,265)		246,700
Balancesbeginning of the year		3,172,708		20,582,424		23,755,132		267,719
Balancesend of the year	\$	5,894,600	\$	15,186,267	\$	21,080,867	\$	514,419
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	3,295,422	\$	12,996,159	\$	16,291,581	\$	345,263
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash								
provided by operating activities:								
Depreciation expense		1,516,151		4,710,658		6,226,809		-
Changes in assets and liabilities								
(Increase)/decrease in receivables		(197,317)		(873,642)		(1,070,959)		(500)
(Increase)/decrease in due from other funds		(19,825)		48,710		28,885		-
(Increase)/decrease in inventory		34,566		(89,151)		(54,585)		(20,550)
(Increase)/decrease in prepaid items Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses		174		(314,748) (2,232,873)		(314,574)		(36,552)
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses Increase/(decrease) in deferred revenue		503,194		(2,232,673) 25,094		(1,729,679) 25,094		(125,680)
Increase/(decrease) in deletted revenue Increase/(decrease) in due to other funds		23,846		93,728		117,574		63,308
Increase/(decrease) in due to other runus Increase/(decrease) in customer deposits		23,040		128,697		128,697		00,000
Increase/(decrease) in liability for compensated absences		7,597		(1,514)		6,083		-
Increase/(decrease) in NPO/NPA for Pension		293,862		(13,084)		280,778		_
Increase/(decrease) in NPO/NPA for OPEB		(160,951)		(579,929)		(740,880)		-
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	5,296,719	\$	13,898,105	\$	19,194,824	\$	245,839
		. ,	-					<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Non-cash investing, capital and financing activities: Change in fair value of investments	Ф	(16 719)	\$	(861 216)	¢	(877 034)	•	(2 100)
Change in fail value of investments Capital contributions - infrastructure	\$ \$	(16,718) 997,750	Ф \$	(861,216)	\$ \$	(877,934) 997,750	\$ \$	(3,188)
Capital Continuations Influentacide	Ψ	551,150	Ψ	-	Ψ	551,150	Ψ	-

The City of Dover Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets June 30, 2011

	 Pension Trust Funds		OPEB Trust Fund		Agency Funds
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,653,391	\$	106,701	\$	918,346
Investments at fair value - Mutual Funds	31,935,370		6,944,299		-
Receivables	-		465		59,641
Prepaid items	 <u>-</u>		-		2,426
Total assets	33,588,761		7,051,465		980,413
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	26,095		3,478		36,459
Due to agencies	-		-		943,954
Total liabilities	26,095		3,478	\$	980,413
Net Assets held in trust for retirement benefits	\$ 33,562,666	\$	7,047,987		

The City of Dover Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Pension Trust Funds	OPEB Trust Fund
Additions:		
Net investment income	\$ 5,789,679	\$ 861,447
City's contribution- payroll based	510,273	2,114,046
City's contribution- lump sum	2,932,455	1,200,000
Employee contribution	293,546	-
State insurance premium tax proceeds	538,136	-
Other	500	-
Total additions to net assets	10,064,589	4,175,493
Deductions:		
Benefit payments	4,534,039	1,926,130
General administration	42,000	83,751
Refund of pension contribution	10,374	-
Total deductions from net assets	4,586,413	2,009,881
Changes in net assets	5,478,176	2,165,612
Net assets - beginning	28,084,490	4,882,375
Net assets - ending	\$ 33,562,666	\$ 7,047,987



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 INDEX

1. I	FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY	51
A.	THE CITY	51
B.	REPORTING ENTITY	51
2. \$	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	52
A.	Basis of Presentation	52
В.	BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND MEASUREMENT FOCUS	
C.	CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM LIABILITES	
D. E.	BUDGET PROCEDURES	
F.	INVENTORIES AND PREPAID ITEMS	
G.	CASH AND INVESTMENTS	
Н.	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	
l.	RESTRICTED ASSETS	
J. K.	Unbilled Service Receivables	
L.	FUND EQUITY/NET ASSETS	
М.	ESTIMATES	
3. I	DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS	59
Α.	CASH IN BANK AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	59
В.	INVESTMENTS	
4. (CAPITAL ASSETS	63
5 I	LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS	66
A. B.	SUMMARY OF BONDED INDEBTEDNESS BY ISSUE	
В. С.	CHANGE IN LONG-TERM DEBT	
D.	DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	
E.	BOND DISCOUNTS/ISSUANCE COST UNAMORTIZED	
F.	BONDS PAYABLE WITHIN ONE YEAR - DETAIL BY ISSUE	70
6. I	RESTRICTED ASSETS	71
7. I	FUND EQUITY/NET ASSETS	72
8. 1	PROPERTY TAXES	73
9. (GRANTS RECEIVED	74
10. I	NTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS	74
Α.	DUE TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS – CHARGES AND ALLOCATIONS	74
В. С.	DUE TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS-TEMPORARY ADVANCES	75

INDEX - CONTINUED

11.	RENTAL INCOME	75
12.	MATERIAL COMMITMENTS	76
13.	FORWARD CONTRACTS	77
14.	INSURANCE	78
B.	HEALTH INSURANCE - STATE OF DELAWARE	78
15.	COMPENSATED ABSENCES	79
16.	SUBSEQUENT EVENTS	79
17.	OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	80
18.	DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN	83
19.	RETIREMENT PLANS	84
	DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

1. FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

A. The City

The City of Dover was incorporated in 1829 and is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and a nine-member council. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position and operating results for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

B. Reporting Entity

In evaluating how to define the reporting entity, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit was made by applying the criteria set forth in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The criterion used is that set forth by Statement of Governmental Accounting Standard 14, which defines the reporting entity as the primary government and those component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (a) the ability to impose will by the primary government, or (b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government. Based upon this criterion, the following is a brief review of each potential component unit addressed in defining the government's reporting entity.

Included within the reporting entity:

The City has complete financial and operational oversight of the following functions, and, therefore, they are included in this report - police protection, street maintenance, sanitation, recreation, library, community development, public improvements, planning, safety inspections, electric generation and distribution, water and wastewater services, legislative services and general administration, including employee benefits.

Not included within the reporting entity:

The City has joined the State of Delaware Police Pension Plan for uniformed police officers employed by the City after September 1, 1982. The plan is completely managed by the State of Delaware and, therefore, is not included in the financial statements.

The Robbins Hose Volunteer Fire Company and the Capital School District are not included within the financial reporting entity because they do not meet the criteria for inclusion set forth by Governmental Accounting Standards.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the City conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. A summary of the more significant policies follows:

A. Basis of Presentation

<u>Government-wide Statements</u>: The statement of net assets and the statement of activities include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Individual funds are not displayed but the statements distinguish governmental activities, generally funded by taxes and other City revenue, from business-type activities (BTAs), generally funded in whole or in part with fees charged to external users. Eliminations have been made for the doubling-up effect of certain internal activities.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct program expenses and program revenues for each function of the City's governmental activities and for each of the City's identifiable business-type activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program, function or activity. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients or beneficiaries of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

The City allocates the costs of certain governmental services to the costs of business-type activities (indirect expense allocation). These costs include allocated amounts of city management, centralized budgetary formulation and oversight, accounting, financial reporting, payroll, procurement contracting and oversight, investing and cash management, personnel services, etc. The allocations are charged to the BTAs based on the use of these services. As a matter of policy, the costs of certain governmental functions are not allocated to the business-type activities such as public safety, library and recreation and community and economic development.

<u>Fund Financial Statements:</u> The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including fiduciary funds. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

The City reports the following major governmental fund:

General Fund

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

Electric Revenue Fund

This fund incorporates all transactions related to the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity. The City has contracted with both PACE Global and North American Energy Services to manage the City's power supply and generation assets.

Water/Wastewater Fund

This fund accounts for transactions related to water and wastewater services, including the payment of fees to Kent County for the treatment of sewage. The City also holds lease agreements with cell phone companies for equipment placed on City water towers.

The City reports the following non-major funds:

Internal Service Fund

The City has created one internal service fund to account for the activities related to self-insured Workers' Compensation. Receipts are provided from contributions by the City's three major funds. Expenses are related to payment of claims, premiums, and administration costs. Actuarial analyses are completed triennially to insure sufficient reserves for claims for the Workers' Compensation Fund.

Special Revenue Funds

The City has ten Special Revenue Funds to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds consist of trust and agency funds and are used to report assets held by the City in a trustee or agency capacity for other purposes. These funds are, therefore, not available to support City programs.

The City is the trustee for the City's two pension plans, the Police Pension Fund and the Employee Pension Fund, and the Other Post Employment Benefit Trust. The activity of these plans is accounted for in the Basic Financial Statements.

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations or other governments. The City has three agency funds.

The City acts as the receiving and paying agent for the Downtown Dover Partnership, Fourth of July Celebration Committee, and Dover Library Foundation. The Library Consortium and Dover Arts Council are presented as well to report their transactions, however they are no longer operating with the City as their agent as of June 30, 2011. All transactions of these funds are shown under the Agency Funds category.

B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All Governmental Funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus. Their revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets.

Revenues that are susceptible to accrual include property taxes, grants and billable service charges. All other revenues are accounted for when they are received.

Property taxes are recognized in the fiscal period for which they are levied provided they are "available"- i.e., they are collected in the current period or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty-days after year-end, except for trash collection, which has a thirty-day collection period.

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is principal and interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due. Also, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The government-wide financial statements as well as all proprietary and fiduciary trust funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Agency funds have no measurement focus.

A reconciliation of the governmental fund financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting to the government-wide financial statements prepared on the accrual basis of accounting is also provided. The types of transactions included in program revenues in the government-wide statement of activities include charges for services, operating grants and capital grants.

Operating income reported in the proprietary fund financial statements includes revenue and expenses related to the continuing operations of the fund. Principal operating revenue for proprietary funds is charges to customers for sales and services.

Principal operating expenses are the costs of providing goods and services, which include purchased power, administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

As permitted by GASB Statement No. 20, with regards to its Enterprise funds the City has elected to apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and all FASB Statements and interpretations, Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins (ARB) issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

C. Capital Assets and Long-Term Liabilities

Capital assets used in Governmental Fund type operations (general capital assets) are accounted for in the government-wide financial statements rather than in the funds. Public domain ("infrastructure") general capital assets consisting of certain improvements other than buildings, including roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and lighting systems, are capitalized in the government-wide financial statements along with other general capital assets. The capitalization threshold for the City's assets is \$5,000. Personal computers and related hardware valued under \$5,000 are manually controlled by the Information Technology Department. All capital assets are valued at historical cost and donated assets are shown at a fair market value as of the date of donation. Depreciation has been provided on general capital assets and is shown in Note 5. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings	20	-	50	years
Infrastructure	20	-	50	years
Vehicles	4	-	7	years
Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures	5	-	15	years

Long-term liabilities expected to be financed from governmental funds and the longterm estimated liabilities for compensated absences are accounted for in the government-wide financial statements, but not in the Governmental Funds.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets used by Proprietary Funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is shown in Note 4 of this section. Depreciation in the proprietary funds has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are presented below:

Buildings, Mains, Plant	25	-	50	years
Improvements	10	-	20	years
Equipment	5	-	15	years
Vehicles	4	-	7	years

D. Budget Procedures

Legally adopted budgets are prepared for the General Fund, Water/Wastewater Fund, Electric Revenue Fund, the Internal Service Fund and the following non-major special revenue funds: Municipal Street Aid Fund, Community Development Block Grant Fund (Federal), and State Department of Transportation Grants Fund (Community Transportation).

The General Governmental Capital Project Fund provides for separate budgets to cover the planning and control of capital items for the governmental programs. The financial transactions of this fund are included in the financial statements of the General Fund. The Electric Improvement and Extension Fund and the Water/Wastewater Improvement and Extension Fund are sections of each utility enterprise. These sections are required by bond resolutions. Separate budgets for these funds cover the planning and control of only the capital items of the utilities. The financial transactions of these funds are included in the financial statements of the Electric Revenue Fund and the Water/Wastewater Fund.

The City prepares the budget for the General Fund revenues on a modified accrual basis. The expenditures are accounted for when the purchase orders are issued.

Budgets for the Electric Revenue Fund, Water/Wastewater Fund and Internal Service Fund are prepared on an accrual basis. Budgets are prepared under the assumption that the principal redemption of long-term debt must be assumed by Enterprise Fund activity in conformity with the bond ordinance.

The budget and actual schedules (in the legal budget format (non-GAAP), adopted by the City) for the General Fund, the City's major governmental fund, are presented in the Required Supplementary Information Section of this report. The Governmental Capital Project Fund is budgeted as part of the General Fund and is also presented in the Required Supplementary Information Section of this report. The budget and actual schedules of the other funds are presented in the supplementary information section of this report because they are "not required."

According to the City's procedures, the preceding year's ending net budgetary balances are considered as resources for the following year. The beginning balances become operating items of revenues in the budgets. Estimated ending budgetary balances provide the balancing amount for each budget. In accordance with the City's financial policies, adopted by City Council, the major operating funds of the City are required to

maintain an 8% minimum ending budget balance expressed as a percentage of operating revenues excluding the beginning budget balance.

E. Major Transfers

The Electric Revenue Fund annually transfers a budgeted portion of its revenues to the General Fund. In this fiscal year transfers were also made from the Realty Transfer Tax Fund, Municipal Street Aid Fund, Electronic Red Light Safety Program (ERLSP) Fund, and Police Grant Fund to the General Fund. The purpose of these transfers is to provide routine subsidies to the General Fund for operating functions, capital project expenditures and debt service requirements.

All transfers between the General Fund and the non-major governmental funds are netted in the government-wide financial statements.

F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Both inventories and prepaid items are accounted for using the consumption method. Inventories are treated as operational expenditures at the time of use rather than at the time of purchase for both the governmental and proprietary funds. Prepaid expenses are reflective of insurance policies and commitments due on July 1 for the following fiscal year.

The warehouse inventories, consisting mostly of parts and supplies, are maintained on a perpetual inventory basis. Inventories of all funds are valued at cost and net of reserves, utilizing a weighted moving average method of valuation. The City maintains inventory reserves to charge off any damaged or obsolete items.

The Electric Revenue Fund maintains fuel inventory for the generating assets on a perpetual basis and utilizes the weighted moving average method of valuation.

G. Cash and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, demand deposits, certificate of deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Investments consist of United States Government and its agencies notes and bonds, corporate bonds and common stocks and open-end mutual funds. The fair value of investments is determined by current market value.

H. Accounts Receivable

Allowances for uncollectible accounts are maintained and uncollectible accounts are charged off against these allowances. The authority to write off accounts is vested with the City Council. Current balances are as follows:

General Fund \$146,655 Water/Wastewater Fund \$98,233 Electric Revenue Fund \$467,401

I. Restricted Assets

Certain assets are restricted because their use is limited by bond covenants, endowments, or other similar third party restrictions.

Restricted assets at June 30, 2011 total \$36,196,877 including cash and cash equivalents of \$11,717,908 and \$24,478,969 in investments. Of this amount, \$1,123,644 is attributed to governmental activities and \$35,073,233 is attributable to business-type activities.

J. Unbilled Service Receivables

The City follows a policy of billing for services in accordance with billing cycle procedures. All known services rendered are billed and incorporated in the books at the end of the fiscal year. Billing information which is unreported by June 30, 2011, by the operating departments is billed and accounted for in the month the information is received.

K. Bond Accounts/Issuance Costs

In governmental funds, bond discounts and issuance costs are recognized in the current period. Bond discounts and issuance costs for Proprietary Funds and in the government-wide financial statements are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bond discounts and issuance costs are presented as a reduction of the face amount of bonds payable.

L. Fund Balances and Net Assets

Governmental fund balances are reported based on a hierarchy of constraints on the nature or specific purpose to which the funds can be spent. The classifications of fund balance are as follows:

- Nonspendable are amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted are amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of the City Charter, the City Code, state or federal laws, or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.
- Committed are amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action by City Council ordinance or resolution.
- Assigned are amounts that are designated by city management for a particular purpose but are not spendable until a budget ordinance is passed or there is a majority vote approval (for capital projects or debt service) by City Council.

Unassigned fund balance represents the amount available for appropriation.

Proprietary funds report net assets in three categories; 1) invested in capital assets net of related debt; 2) restricted net assets; and 3) unrestricted net assets. Fund balances and net assets are further explained in Note 7.

M. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

A. Cash in Bank and Cash Equivalents

Custodial credit risk – deposits. The bank collateralizes the City of Dover's deposits over and above those covered by the \$250,000 FDIC Insurance limit with specific securities, which are 'marked to market' daily against the aggregate balances. The market value of the collateral is always kept at a minimum of or equal to 102% of the amount of applicable deposits. Collateral consists solely of either full faith and credit obligations of the United States Government or fixed rate obligations of agencies or instruments of the United States Government. Citizens Bank utilizes 'A' rated securities. The Bank of New York, as Custodian, holds the Collateral in a separately designated pledge account. These securities are held in safekeeping by the Bank of New York so not to commingle the funds with the bank investments. Collateral procedures and agreements are reviewed regularly by the Bank's outside counsel.

The City's minimum requirements for its depository are as follows:

- Federally or State of Delaware chartered Financial Institution
- Qualified depository as defined by the State of Delaware
- A member of the Federal Reserve System
- Maintain FDIC insurance
- Be assigned or maintain a rating of "B" or better by Standard & Poor's, Moody's, Fitch Ratings or other such bank rating service.
- Collateralize all account balances in accordance with the Collateralization
 Agreement and provide the City with a certified board resolution of collateralization
- Local presence

On June 30, 2011, the carrying amount of unrestricted bank deposits was \$12,926,324 and the carrying amount of restricted bank deposits totaled \$11,717,908. The

Notes to Financial Statements

restricted deposits are held by the City for bond related transactions, special purpose operating and capital grants. Fiduciary funds deposits of \$2,678,438 are excluded.

B. Investments

The City Council has adopted an investment policy which is reviewed every two years and updated as needed for best practices. The Pension Boards have their own distinct investment policy over the Pension Trust funds since the objectives differ from those of the City. The City investments are segregated from the Pension Trust investments for clarity. As of June 30, 2011, the City had the following investments:

Investment Type	Fair Value	(Years)
Government-Wide:		
Fixed income securities:		
U. S. Government Agencies	\$ 20,068,125	2.13
Corporate Bonds	23,312,258	1.53
Fair Value of fixed income securities	43,380,383	
Portfolio weighted average maturity		1.83
Other investments:		
Money Market Mutual Funds & Certificate of Deposit	2,524,914	
Equity Stock and Other	23,158	
Total Other Investments	2,548,072	
Total Government-Wide Investments	\$ 45,928,455	

Interest rate risk: The City's investment policy requires the Treasurer to periodically review and analyze its investments for exposure to fluctuating interest rates. For U.S. Government securities, maximum maturity permitted by the policy is 10 years from the date of purchase. For most other securities, the maximum maturity is five years from the date of purchase. Short-term cash flow balances are invested up to one year.

The investments are held in the City's name at a third party custodian. The City's custodian issues monthly statements which the Finance Department reviews for contractual and investment policy compliance.

Credit risk: The City's investment policy is to apply the prudent-person rule. Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital and, in general, avoid speculative investments. As of June 30, 2011, the City's fixed income and short-term investments had the following risk characteristics as compared to the Standard's & Poor's:

Authorized Investments	Policy Minimum Rating Category	Portfolio Ratings	Percent Allocation
U.S. Government	N/A	AAA	
U.S. Government Agency	N/A	AAA	34.64 %
Certificates of Deposit and Time Deposits	Short-Term A-1 Long-Term AA	Short-Term A-1+ Long-Term AA-	4.1 %

Authorized Investments	Policy Minimum Rating Category	Portfolio Ratings	Percent Allocation		
Corporate Debt					
Commercial Paper	A-1	N/A	6.33 %		
Corporate Notes/Bonds	AA	AA- to AAA	48.54 %		
Repurchase Agreements	Short-Term A-1 Long-Term AA	N/A			
Registered Investment Companies (money market funds)	AAAm	AAAm	6.39 %		

Concentration of credit risk: The City has sector and issuer limitations on its investment portfolio as follows:

Authorized Investments	Sector and Issuer Restrictions
U.S. Government	Up to 100% per sector
U.S. Government Agency	Up to 100% per sector
Certificates of Deposits and Time Deposits	Up to 25% per sector; 5% per issuer
Corporate Debt	
Commercial Paper	Up to 25% per sector; 5% per issuer
Corporate Notes/Bonds	Up to 50% per sector; 5% per issuer
Repurchase Agreements	Up to 25% per issuer
Registered Investment Companies (money market funds)	Up to 25% per issuer

Custodial credit risk-investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To avoid custodial credit risk, it is the City's policy to have its investments held at a third party custodian in the City's name.

Investment Type	Fair Value	(Years)
Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) and Pension Funds		_
(Trustee held):		
Short-term corporate bond open-end mutual funds	\$ 9,108,709	4.95
Intermediate-term corporate bond open-end mutual funds	3,795,969	7.30
Fair value of fixed income investments	12,904,678	
Portfolio weighted average maturity		3.06
Other investments:		
Domestic equity open-end mutual funds	20,012,698	
International equity open-end mutual funds	5,962,294	
Fair value of other investments	25,974,991	
Total fair value OPEB and pension funds	\$ 38,879,669	

The Pension Trust and OPEB Trust have their investments exclusively in open-end mutual funds, with limits on its investments as follows:

General Restriction	Domestic: Investment no more than 5% in any one security. May maintain no more than 8% in any one security. International Equities: Maintain limit of 15% of international equity portfolio.
Domestic Equity funds	Minimum 46% of total Maximum 56% of total Target 51% Benchmark Russell 3000
International Equity	Minimum 9% of total Maximum 18% of total Target 14% of total Benchmark MSCI EAFE
Fixed Income	Minimum 30% of total Maximum 40% of total Target 35% of total Benchmark Lehman Intermediate Govt/Credit

Custodial credit risk-investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To avoid custodial credit risk, it is the City's policy to have its investments held at a third party custodian in the City's name.

4. CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of the Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2011 is presented below:

	E	Beginning Balance	Increases	Dec	reases	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:						
Capital assets, not being depreciated						
Land	\$	3,958,887	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 3,958,887
Construction in progress		1,616,966	2,764,882		28,629	4,353,219
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		5,575,853	2,764,882		28,629	8,312,106
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Buildings		10,912,748	28,629		-	10,941,377
Furniture and fixtures		180,350	-		-	180,350
Equipment		6,846,703	123,769		24,486	6,945,986
Vehicles		4,244,442	617,543		160,700	4,701,285
Lights		614,531	-		-	614,531
Improvements other than buildings		36,979,310	1,790,342		1,004	38,768,648
Books and audio visuals		8,115	-		-	8,115
D.R.M.O. police equipment		46,701	-		-	46,701
Total capital assets, being depreciated		59,832,900	2,560,283		186,190	62,206,993
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings		(3,402,207)	(257,908)		-	(3,660,115)
Furniture and fixtures		(157,372)	(6,297)		-	(163,669)
Equipment		(4,711,035)	(419,225)		25,489	(5,104,771)
Vehicles		(2,711,801)	(457,647)		171,145	(2,998,303)
Lights		(431,990)	(13,240)		-	(445,230)
Improvements other than buildings		(16,438,036)	(1,315,000)		-	(17,753,036)
Books and audio visuals		(8,136)	-		-	(8,136)
D.R.M.O. police equipment		(46,701)	-		-	(46,701)
Total accumulated depreciation		(27,907,278)	(2,469,317)		196,634	(30,179,961)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		31,925,622	90,966		(10,444)	32,027,032
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	37,501,475	\$ 2,855,848	\$	18,185	\$ 40,339,138

(continued)

(continued)

(continued)		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Business-type activities:								
Electric Revenue Fund								
Capital assets, not being depreciated	_		_		_		_	
Land	\$	1,458,066	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,458,066
Construction in progress		12,772,089		931,819		13,279,099		424,809
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		14,230,155		931,819		13,279,099		1,882,875
Capital assets, being depreciated								
Buildings		16,922,580		460,986		<u>-</u>		17,383,566
Production		62,442,716		1,395,878		429,657		63,408,937
Transmission		22,651,256		9,907,688		-		32,558,944
Distribution		55,811,945		4,012,303		-		59,824,248
Administration		1,530,413		44,370		23,503		1,551,280
Vehicles		624,428		70,108		72,300		622,236
Total capital assets, being depreciated		159,983,338		15,891,333		525,460		175,349,211
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		(10,574,839)		(417,226)		-		(10,992,065)
Production		(38,692,760)		(1,419,952)		181,270		(39,931,442)
Transmission		(8,052,226)		(1,154,756)		-		(9,206,982)
Distribution		(22,260,895)		(1,556,407)		-		(23,817,302)
Administration		(1,029,427)		(96,611)		23,260		(1,102,778)
Vehicles		(427,752)		(65,706)		58,270		(435,188)
Total accumulated depreciation		(81,037,899)		(4,710,658)		262,800		(85,485,757)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		78,945,439		11,180,675		262,660		89,863,454
Total electric revenue fund capital assets, net	\$	93,175,594	\$	12,112,494	\$	13,541,759	\$	91,746,329
Water/Wastewater Fund								
Capital assets, not being depreciated								
Land	\$	163,240	\$	-	\$	-	\$	163,240
Construction in progress		1,257,510		4,750,171		954,920		5,052,761
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		1,420,750		4,750,171		954,920		5,216,001
Capital assets, being depreciated								
Plant, wells, pumping stations, and storage		15,330,137		315,497		-		15,645,634
Distribution mains, hydrants, and accessories		16,045,935		782,501		-		16,828,436
Sewage plant mains, and pumping stations		24,795,216		1,072,927		-		25,868,143
Vehicles and equipment		4,378,094		108,159		45,228		4,441,025
Total capital assets, being depreciated		60,549,382		2,279,084		45,228		62,783,238
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Plant, wells, pumping stations, and storage		(6,067,199)		(315,696)		-		(6,382,895)
Distribution mains, hydrant, and accessories		(5,137,297)		(332,820)		-		(5,470,117)
Sewage plant mains, and pumping stations		(9,934,934)		(579,733)		-		(10,514,667)
Vehicles and equipment		(2,818,653)		(287,902)		21,499		(3,085,056)
Total accumulated depreciation		(23,958,083)		(1,516,151)		21,499		(25,452,735)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		36,591,299		762,933		23,729		37,330,503
Total water/wastewater fund capital assets, net	\$	38,012,049	\$	5,513,104	\$	978,649	\$	42,546,504
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	131,187,643	\$	17,625,598	\$	14,520,408	\$	134,292,833

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/ programs of the primary government as follows:

General government\$ 21,000Central services95,611Public safety454,044Public works1,609,068Library and recreation198,844Financial administration90,750Total depreciation expense - governmental activities\$ 2,469,317Business-type activities:\$ 4,710,658Electric\$ 4,710,658Water/wastewater1,516,151Total depreciation expense-business-type activities\$ 6,226,809	Governmental activities:		
Public safety 454,044 Public works 1,609,068 Library and recreation 198,844 Financial administration 90,750 Total depreciation expense - governmental activities \$ 2,469,317 Business-type activities: \$ 4,710,658 Electric \$ 4,710,658 Water/wastewater 1,516,151	General government	\$	21,000
Public works Library and recreation Financial administration Total depreciation expense - governmental activities Business-type activities: Electric Water/wastewater 1,609,068 198,844 90,750 \$2,469,317	Central services		95,611
Library and recreation Financial administration Total depreciation expense - governmental activities Business-type activities: Electric Water/wastewater 198,844 90,750 \$ 2,469,317 \$ 4,710,658	Public safety		454,044
Financial administration Total depreciation expense - governmental activities Business-type activities: Electric Water/wastewater 90,750 \$ 2,469,317 \$ 4,710,658 \$ 1,516,151	Public works		1,609,068
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities Business-type activities: Electric Water/wastewater \$ 2,469,317 \$ 4,710,658 1,516,151			,
Business-type activities: Electric \$ 4,710,658 Water/wastewater 1,516,151	Financial administration		90,750
Electric \$ 4,710,658 Water/wastewater \$ 1,516,151	Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	2,469,317
Water/wastewater 1,516,151	Business-type activities:		
		\$	
Total depreciation expense-business-type activities \$ 6,226,809		·	1,516,151
	Total depreciation expense-business-type activities	<u>\$</u>	6,226,809

The increase in accumulated depreciation for governmental activities is \$2,272,683 comprised of \$2,469,317 current depreciation and \$196,634 accumulated depreciation on fully depreciated assets that were either disposed of or transferred in/out of the fund during the fiscal year.

The increase in accumulated depreciation for the Electric Fund is \$4,447,858 comprised of \$4,710,658 current depreciation and \$262,800 accumulated depreciation on fully depreciated assets that were either disposed of or transferred in/out of the fund during the fiscal year.

The increase in accumulated depreciation for the Water/Wastewater Fund is \$1,494,617 comprised of \$1,516,117 current depreciation and \$21,500 accumulated depreciation on fully depreciated assets that were either disposed of or transferred out of the fund during the fiscal year.

In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles \$75,508 of interest paid during the construction of projects for enterprise funds is capitalized. This amount is netted against the interest earned of \$818 on the project funds.

5. LONG -TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. Summary of Bonded Indebtedness by Issue

		<u>Original</u>	<u> </u>	Remaining	Interest	Maturity	Arbitrage	<u>Purpose</u>
Governmental Activities								
2003 General Obligation Bonds	\$	3,430,000	\$	1,550,000	3.870%	7/1/04 - 7/1/16	No	Refunding of '92 &'95 issues
Business Type Activities								
Water/Wastewater Bonds								
State of Delaware - Revolving Loan Fund - Municipal Revenue	\$	750,000	\$	403.820	3 600%	10/1/00 - 4/1/20	No	Wastewater Pump Station # 7 - Leipsic
rtevenue	Ψ	730,000	Ψ	403,020	3.00078	10/1/00 - 4/1/20	NO	wastewater i ump station # i - Leipsic
2003 Revenue Bonds	\$	7,980,000	\$	2,910,000	3.790%	7/1/04 - 7/1/23	Yes	Complete refund 1986B Series; partial refunding 1993 and 1993A Series; expansion and upgrades of water and sanitary sewer systems
2010 State of Delaware - Revolving Loan Fund - Municipal Revenue	\$	5,942,481	\$	4,321,209	2.000%	Est. 12/31/31	No	Construction in progress - Pump station replacements/upgrades and sanitary sewer main relining; Maturity date will be set at project completion
2010 State of Delaware - Revolving Loan Fund - Municipal Revenue	\$	2,404,017	\$	480,528	2.470%	Est. 12/31/31	No	Construction in progress - Water quality improvements and main replacements; Maturity date will be set at project completion
2011 State of Delaware - Revolving Loan Fund - Municipal Revenue	\$	765,060	\$	-	2.000%	Est. 12/31/31	No	Construction in progress - Pump station replacements/upgrades and sanitary sewer main relining; Maturity date will be set at project completion
(Coverage ratio	o or	Water/Wast	ewa	ater Bonds req	uires net rev	enues to be at lea	ast 1.2 times	the maximum annual debt service)
Electric Revenue Bonds 2010 Revenue Bonds	\$	8,810,000	\$	8,810,000	1.777%	7/1/11 - 7/1/15	Yes	Complete refund 2004 Series
2008 Revenue Bonds	\$	22,200,000	\$	21,470,000	4.810%	7/1/09 - 7/1/33	Yes	Expansion and upgrades of electric system
			_					

(Coverage ratio on Electric Bonds requires net revenues to be at least 1.25 times the maximum annual debt service)

B. Status as of June 30, 2011 – General Obligation Bonds

Long-term indebtedness of the City of Dover consists of the following general purpose General Obligation Bonds:

2003 Series	\$	1,550,000
-------------	----	-----------

The total General Obligation Bonds outstanding amount includes \$275,000 payable within one year.

C. Change in Long-Term Debt

The following tables summarize the debt transactions for the year ended June 30, 2011:

i. General Long-Term Debt

						Balance	ce Payable within			
Item	7/01/10		Additions		Reductions		6/30/11		one Year	
Compensated Absences	\$	2,165,009	\$	1,562,619	\$	1,140,960	\$	2,586,668	\$	1,141,933
General Obligation Bonds		1,820,000		-		270,000		1,550,000		275,000
Sub-total of General										
Long-Term Debt	\$	3,985,009	\$	1,562,619	\$	1,410,960	\$	4,136,668	\$	1,416,933

ii. Enterprise Funds Debt Water/Wastewater Fund

Balance						Balance	Ρ	ayable within	
7/01/10	1	Additions	F	Reductions		6/30/11		one Year	
\$ 190,261	\$	150,782	\$	143,185	\$	197,858	\$	98,882	
3,200,000		-		290,000		2,910,000		300,000	
441,199		-		37,379		403,820		38,737	
344,525		3,976,684		-		4,321,209		200,000	
-		480,528		-		480,528		55,055	
-		-		-		-		26,998	
\$ 4,175,985	\$	4,607,994	\$	470,564	\$	8,313,415	\$	719,672	
\$	\$ 190,261 3,200,000 441,199 344,525	7/01/10	7/01/10 Additions \$ 190,261 \$ 150,782 3,200,000 - 441,199 - 344,525 3,976,684 - 480,528	7/01/10 Additions F \$ 190,261 \$ 150,782 \$ 3,200,000 - 441,199 - 344,525 3,976,684 - 480,528	7/01/10 Additions Reductions \$ 190,261 \$ 150,782 \$ 143,185 3,200,000 - 290,000 441,199 - 37,379 344,525 3,976,684 - - 480,528 - - - -	7/01/10 Additions Reductions \$ 190,261 \$ 150,782 \$ 143,185 \$ 3,200,000 - 290,000 - 441,199 - 37,379 - 344,525 3,976,684 - - - 480,528 - -	7/01/10 Additions Reductions 6/30/11 \$ 190,261 \$ 150,782 \$ 143,185 \$ 197,858 3,200,000 - 290,000 2,910,000 441,199 - 37,379 403,820 344,525 3,976,684 - 4,321,209 - 480,528 - 480,528	7/01/10 Additions Reductions 6/30/11 \$ 190,261 \$ 150,782 \$ 143,185 \$ 197,858 \$ 3,200,000 - 290,000 2,910,000 - 441,199 - 37,379 403,820 - 344,525 3,976,684 - 4,321,209 - - 480,528 - 480,528 -	

⁽a) & (b) Estimated payments due in FY12 upon completion of financed projects.

- (a) During fiscal year 2010 the City issued revenue bonds through the State of Delaware Revolving Fund Loan programs for Water and Wastewater projects. The amount of the Water Bond was \$2,404,017 and the Wastewater was \$5,942,481. The loan program is set up for the City to draw down the funds as capital expenses are paid. The City pays interest only during the construction period, which is capitalized with the asset. Upon completion of the financed projects, the City will receive twenty-year amortization schedules for the principal and interest payments. The capital projects associated with these loans are expected to be completed in fiscal year 12. Estimated annual payments of \$361,964 for Wastewater and \$153,050 for Water are expected to begin in FY13.
- (b) During fiscal year 2011 the City issued revenue bonds through the State of Delaware Revolving Fund Loan program for Wastewater projects. The amount of the Wastewater Bond was \$765,060. The loan program is set up for the City to draw down the funds as capital expenses are paid. The City pays interest only during the construction period, which is capitalized with the asset. Upon completion of the financed projects, the City will receive a twenty-year amortization schedule for the principal and interest payments. The capital projects associated with this bond are expected to be completed in fiscal year 2012. Estimated annual payments of \$53,996 for Wastewater are expected to begin in FY13.

iii. Enterprise Funds Debt Electric Revenue Fund

	Balance	Payable within			
Item	7/01/10	Additions	Reductions	6/30/11	one Year
Compensated Absences	\$ 657,318	\$ 278,363	\$ 279,877	\$ 655,804	\$ 208,390
Revenue Bonds	35,270,000	8,810,000	13,800,000	30,280,000	2,060,000
Sub-total of Electric					
Revenue Fund	\$ 35,927,318	\$ 9,088,363	\$ 14,079,877	\$ 30,935,804	\$ 2,268,390
Sub-total of Enterprise					
Fund Debt	\$ 40,103,303	\$ 13,696,357	\$ 14,550,441	\$ 39,249,219	\$ 2,988,061

The City refunded the 2004 Taxable Series Electric Revenue bonds during November 2010. The refunding resulted in an economic gain of \$3,375,876. The 2010 Tax Exempt Series were issued with a par value of \$8,810,000, and the par value of the 2004 Taxable Series bonds refunded was \$11,430,000. The true interest cost on the 2004 Series was 4.82% and the 2010 Series is 1.78%. The reduction of \$13,800,000 shown above for the Electric Revenue Bonds includes principal reduction of \$2,620,000 for the July 1, 2010 debt service payments.

The revenue and general obligation bonds payable as shown in the statement of net assets are net of unamortized bond discount and issuance costs as follows:

	Discount/							
	As Shown			Issuance	Balance			
Fund		Above		Costs	Sheet			
General	\$	1,550,000	\$	50,857	\$	1,499,143		
Water/Wastewater		8,115,557		202,173		7,913,384		
Electric		30,280,000		246,554		30,033,446		
Total	\$	39,945,557	\$	499,584	\$	39,445,973		

The City does not receive reimbursement for debt service from any other governmental units. The City does not have any special assessment debt or defeased bonds as of June 30, 2011.

D. Debt Service Requirements

The following are the debt service requirements to maturity on the City's general obligation bonds and revenue bonds.

i. Governmental Activities:

Fiscal	2003 G	eneral Obligation	on Bonds
Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2012	275,000	52,262	327,262
2013	285,000	42,738	327,738
2014	295,000	32,440	327,440
2015	220,000	22,950	242,950
2016	230,000	14,285	244,285
2017	245,000	4,900	249,900
Total	\$ 1,550,000	\$ 169,575	\$ 1,719,575

Business-type Activities

	Water/Wastewater Fund					Electric Revenue Fund				
Fiscal	2003 Revei	nue Bonds	Municipal Rev	venue Bonds	2008 Reve	2008 Revenue Bonds 2010 Revenue Bonds				
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total	
2012	\$ 300,000	\$ 106,422	\$ 38,737	\$ 14,192	\$ 390,000	\$ 1,028,404	\$ 1,670,000	\$ 178,267	\$ 3,726,022	
2013	310,000	95,572	40,144	12,785	410,000	1,006,954	1,700,000	253,100	3,828,555	
2014	320,000	84,052	41,601	11,326	430,000	986,454	1,740,000	219,100	3,832,533	
2015	330,000	71,512	43,113	9,815	450,000	964,954	1,810,000	166,900	3,846,294	
2016	155,000	65,468	44,679	8,250	475,000	942,454	1,890,000	94,500	3,675,351	
2017	160,000	59,068	46,301	6,626	695,000	918,704	-	-	1,885,699	
2018	165,000	52,302	47,984	4,946	730,000	883,954	-	-	1,884,186	
2019	175,000	44,866	49,727	3,202	765,000	847,454	-	-	1,885,249	
2020	180,000	37,126	51,533	1,397	800,000	815,706	-	-	1,885,762	
2021	190,000	28,766	-	-	840,000	781,706	-	-	1,840,472	
2022	200,000	19,764	-	-	880,000	746,006	-	-	1,845,770	
2023	210,000	10,106	-	-	925,000	707,506	-	-	1,852,612	
2024	215,000	-	-	-	970,000	665,881	-	-	1,850,881	
2025	-	-	-	-	1,015,000	622,231	-	-	1,637,231	
2026	-	-	-	-	1,065,000	576,555	-	-	1,641,555	
2027	-	-	-	-	1,120,000	527,300	-	-	1,647,300	
2028	-	-	-	-	1,175,000	475,500	-	-	1,650,500	
2029	-	-	-	-	1,230,000	416,750	-	-	1,646,750	
2030	-	-	-	-	1,290,000	355,250	-	-	1,645,250	
2031	-	-	-	-	1,355,000	290,750	-	-	1,645,750	
2032	-	-	-	-	1,420,000	223,000	-	-	1,643,000	
2033	-	-	-	-	1,485,000	152,000	-	-	1,637,000	
2034	-	-	-	-	1,555,000	77,750	-	_	1,632,750	
Total	\$2,910,000	\$ 675,024	\$ 403,819	\$ 72,539	\$21,470,000	\$15,013,223	\$ 8,810,000	\$ 911,867	\$50,266,472	

The preceding tables do not include the final payment schedules for the State Revolving Loans in the Water/Wastewater Fund which as previously stated will be issued upon completion of the capital related projects; nor do they include compensated absences.

E. Bond Discounts/Issuance Cost Unamortized

The following adjustments were made to the bond discounts/issuance cost for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011:

			Additions			
	Balance <u>7/1/2010</u>		(Reductions) FY 2011	Amortized FY 2011	Balance <u>6/30/2011</u>	
General Fund GO Bonds Discounts/Issuance Cost	\$	61,029	-	10,172	\$	50,857
Water/Wastewater Bonds Discounts/Issuance Cost	\$	220,177	13,593	31,597	\$	202,173
Electric Revenue Bonds Discounts/Issuance Cost	\$	726,270	(458,137)	21,579	\$	246,554

F. Bonds Payable within One Year - Detail by Issue

Principal payments on bonds are due as follows:

i. Payable by General Fund – General Obligation Bonds

	Principal	
Issue	Amount Due	Date Due
2003 Series General Obligation	\$ 275,000	July 1, 2011
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 275,000</u>	

ii. Payable by Water/Wastewater Fund – Revenue Bonds

	Principal	
Issue	Amount Due	Date Due
2003 Water/Wastewater Revenue	\$ 300,000	July 1, 2011
Subtotal - Revenue	\$ 300,000	

iii. State of Delaware Municipal Revenue Bonds - State Revolving Fund

	Principal	
Issue	Amount Due	Date Due
Series 2000-SRF Wastewater	\$ 19,196	October 1, 2011
Series 2000-SRF Wastewater	19,541	April 1, 2012
Series 2010-SRF Wastewater	200,000	April 1, 2012
Series 2010-SRF Water	55,055	April 1, 2012
Series 2011-SRF Wastewater	26,998	June 1, 2012
Subtotal – Revenue SRF	\$ 320,791	
Total Water/Wastewater	\$ 620,790	

iv. Payable by Electric Fund – Revenue Bonds

	Principal	
Issue	Amount Due	Date Due
2008 Electric Revenue	\$ 390,000	July 1, 2011
2010 Electric Revenue	1,670,000	July 1, 2011
Total Electric Fund	\$ 2,060,000	

Total bond indebtedness principal to be paid in fiscal year 2012 is \$2,955,790, including estimated Water/Wastewater – State Revolving Loan Funds.

6. RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

In the government-wide financial statements the restricted net assets of the governmental activities and business type activities are as follows:

Governmental Activities		
Grants-capital construction	These represent the State DOT and Garrison Oak grants reported in the non-major special revenue funds.	\$ 1,210,667
Grants-public safety	These represent the Police grants, ERLSP grant and Substance Abuse Prevention grant in the special revenue type funds.	431,830
Other Purposes	These represent all other funds reported in the special revenue type, except the grants reserved for capital construction and public safety. Also included is an endowment from Mary Elizabeth Paton and patronage stocks.	131,670
Total Restricted Net Assets	and panenage election	\$ 1,774,167
Business Type Activities		
Net restricted assets for const	ruction purposes - expendable	
Water/Wastewater	Restrictions on investments imposed by bond covenants	\$ 4,439,187
Electric	Restrictions on investments imposed by bond covenants	29,709,143
		\$ 34,148,330

7. FUND BALANCES & NET ASSETS

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are reported based on a hierarchy of constraints on the specific purposes for which the funds can be spent.

Non-spendable fund balances represent items that are not in spendable form and not expected to be converted to cash. This criterion also applies to the corpus of permanent funds, which would include the Mary Paton endowment.

Restricted fund balances represent amounts that have externally imposed restrictions by creditors, grantors, enabling legislation or laws and regulations of other governments. The fund balances of the City's grant funds fall into this category, as well as a couple of accounts that have contractual restrictions imposed by a third party.

Committed fund balances represent amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action to which it previously committed the amount.

Assigned fund balances represent amounts constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes. These amounts represent the City's capital asset appropriations and the City's matching funds for grant related projects. Also, included are donated assets to be used for law enforcement purposes. The constraints placed on assigned fund balances are implemented through internal processes such as a budget ordinance or motion of City Council. Therefore, they do not have the same restrictive nature of a restricted fund balance.

Unassigned fund balance is the residual amount that has not met the criteria for the aforementioned classifications. The unassigned fund balance is available for expenditures as they are incurred.

The composition of the City fund balances is as follows:

	General Fund	Other Governmental Funds		Total
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventory & Prepaids	\$ 169,973	\$	4,203	\$ 174,176
Patronage Stock	16,594		-	16,594
Library Endowment	5,000		-	5,000
Restricted for:				
Library Endowment Interest	1,456		-	1,456
Verizon cable franchise	83,614		-	83,614
Highway resurfacing	-		145,939	145,939
ERLSP	-		100	100
Realty Transfer Tax	-		100	100
CDBG	-		2,014	2,014
CDBG- State for ADA Improvements	-		4,171	4,171
NSP	-		71,355	71,355
Garrison Oak Master Plan	-		65,732	65,732
Substance Abuse Prevention	-		13,352	13,352
Municiple Street Aid	-		102	102
Library Grants	-		46,865	46,865
Police Grants	-		414,782	414,782
Committed to:				
Library Reserve	2,575,784		-	2,575,784
Contingency	711,747		-	711,747
Parkland	196,672		-	196,672
Assigned to:				
Capital Assets	597,518		-	597,518
Police Investigations	17,041		-	17,041
Highway resurfacing	-		289,221	289,221
Unassigned	3,385,209		-	3,385,209
Total fund balances	\$ 7,760,608	\$	1,057,936	\$ 8,818,544

8. PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied under the authority of the City Charter on all real property located within the City limits. The City assessor is in charge of the property assessments and the City Council levies the property tax rate. The following table provides important dates with reference to property taxes.

Beginning of fiscal year for taxes	July 1
Tax rate levied	June
Taxes billed	July 1
Taxes due and payable at par	July 31
Penalty of one and one half percent starts	August 1
Lien established on property for property taxes	July 1
Tax sales of property with unpaid taxes	2 years from date of billing

There are no material delinquent property taxes as of June 30, 2011.

9. GRANTS RECEIVED

The total grants received in various non-major Special Revenue Funds are as follows:

Police grants	\$	560,306
Library related		250,996
Municipal Street Aid		526,814
Housing grants		710,293
Girls Circle of Dover		46,616
DelDOT grant		518,249
Substance Abuse Prevention grant		95,042
	\$ 2	2,708,316

Total grants received directly in the General Fund are as follows:

Community and Economic Development	\$	58,550
Public Safety		746,010
Public Works		21,978
Recreation	2	2,016,321
Total	\$ 2	2,842,859

10. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2011 is as follows:

A. Due to/from other funds – Charges and Allocations

<u>Receivable Fund</u> General Fund	Payable Fund Non-major governmental funds Water/ Wastewater Fund Electric Revenue Fund Internal Service Fund	\$ <u>Amount</u> 108,196 126,037 411,197 29,035
Water/ Wastewater Fund	General Fund Non-major governmental funds	194 19,888
Electric Fund	General Fund Water/Wastewater Fund	5,686 20,899
Non-Major Governmental Funds	General Fund	9,317
Internal Service Fund Total	General Fund	\$ 500 730,949

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

B. Due to/from Other Funds-Temporary Advances

Receivable Fund	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u> </u>	A <u>mount</u>
General Fund	Non-major governmental funds	\$	68,000

C. Interfund Transfers

	ransfers In - eneral Fund
<u>Transfers Out</u>	
Non-major governmental funds	\$ 3,233,015
Electric Revenue Fund	 8,856,000
Total	\$ 12,089,015

Transfers are generally made for the purpose of providing operating capital or debt service subsidies to the receiving fund in accordance with City policy.

11. RENTAL INCOME

The City has three lease agreements that are recorded as miscellaneous revenue in the General Fund. The first lease is with an individual for agricultural use of the Garrison Farm which generated \$27,917 in rental income. The second lease is with LS Power for electric generation use of the Garrison Farm which generated \$27,500 in rental income. The third and final lease is with Calpine, which generated \$8,800 in rental income.

The City's Electric Revenue Fund owns a professional office building which houses the City's Customer Service, Finance and Information Technology Departments. At June 30, 2011, the City had leases with three tenants for the remaining space available. Lease revenue is \$215,248 in the Electric Revenue Fund consisting of office space rental of \$141,302, substation rental of \$30,000, pole rentals of \$41,683, and dark fiber leasing of \$2,263.

The City maintains several water tower leases for a group of telecommunications companies. These are recorded as revenue of the Water/Wastewater Fund and total \$300,137 in the current fiscal year.

12. MATERIAL COMMITMENTS

(a) The City budgets monies to assist the volunteer fire company with payments on two pieces of firefighting equipment. The payments are budgeted as expenditures in the Governmental Capital Projects Fund budget.

The payments are as follows:

Ladder #2 \$ 92,901 Engine #5 \$ 130,499

During fiscal year 2011, City Council approved additional payments for the replacement of Ladder #1 estimated at \$153,000 for a period of seven years. The payments on Ladder #1 will begin in fiscal year 2013.

- (b) On May 4, 2006 the City entered into a contract to provide a market-based approach for power supply managed by PACE Global Asset Management, LLC (PACE). The five-year management contract with PACE covers asset, energy and risk management programs. PACE manages energy purchases and utilizes the City's generating assets to provide a level of rate stability as necessary to mitigate the effects of rising and volatile energy prices. The contract provides for management fees to be paid monthly with a performance incentive to be paid at the end of the each fiscal year. The annual cost for fiscal year 2011 was \$2.4 million. The aforementioned contract expired June 30, 2011. The City entered into a five-year management contract with The Energy Authority effective July 1, 2011. (see Note 16)
- (c) On May 4, 2006, the City also entered into a four-year management contract with North American Energy Services (NAES) to operate and maintain the generating assets of the electric utility. The City extended the contract with NAES in fiscal year 2010 through June 30, 2012. The City has incorporated the budgets and financial activity of the plant into its procedures used for all other divisions of the electric utility. These procedures include a line item budget and adherence to City policies. All personnel are employed by NAES and personnel costs are billed to the City biweekly. Any capital improvements are included in the City's capital improvement plan. The contract also provides for a monthly management fee and a performance incentive based on budget and plant performance. The average annual cost for management and the incentive is approximately \$260,000 and is included in the plant-operating budget.
- (d) The City completed the design and engineering phase of the new Dover library early in fiscal year 2011. The City entered into a manager at risk construction contract with the EDIS Company of Wilmington, Delaware in the amount of \$16.7 million and an architectural/engineering contract with Holzman Moss Bottino of New York, New York in the amount of \$2.6 million. Construction of the project started in May 2011 and is expected to be completed in July 2012. The library is on schedule to open in September 2012.

(e) The City is the guarantor on a \$1.3 million loan held by the Downtown Dover Partnership. The loan is secured by a parcel in the downtown business district that the Downtown Dover Partnership is marketing for its redevelopment initiative. The interest on the loan is paid monthly from rental receipts the Partnership receives from its current tenants in the property. The principal is a balloon payment due in July 2013.

13. FORWARD CONTRACTS

Pursuant to the May 4, 2006 Energy Management Agreement between the City and PACE Global Asset Management, LLC, the City has formed an Executive Risk Management Committee ("ERMC"). The ERMC has adopted a Governing Policy for Energy Commodity Risk Management (Policy) aimed at addressing the energy commodity risks and the Procedures and Controls Manual for Energy Commodity Risk Management ("Procedures Manual"). The Procedures Manual further describes the risk management philosophy under which PACE Global, the City's designated provider of energy risk management services conducts its activities.

The Procedures authorize PACE to enter into physical forward transactions which shall be governed by Edison Electric Institute (EEI), North American Energy Standards Board (NAESB), or similar agreements with counterparties approved by the City.

These agreements will enable the City to hedge the forward price of purchased power, natural gas or fuel oil for delivery as needed to meet its load requirements. No speculative transactions for volumes in excess of forecasted power and fuel needs are permitted. PACE also provides advisory services to the City for financial hedges in determining if they would be beneficial to mitigate market and credit risk.

Under the Procedures the City will not extend credit to any potential counterparty that has a credit rating below investment grade (defined as BBB as rated by Standard & Poor's or Baa2 as rated by Moody's). Any counterparty that is unrated by either S & P or Moody's must be approved by the ERMC prior to the execution of any trading activities.

Credit risk is mitigated through the use of collateral thresholds, credit limits, maximum nominal exposure and term limitations. A collateral threshold is the amount of unsecured credit granted to the counterparty. Unsecured credit exposure includes amounts owed by the counterparty, whether billed or not, and the market-to-market differences in value of any collateral held. Any net exposure above the collateral threshold will require the posting of collateral by the counterparty. Collateral thresholds, term limitations and credit exposure limits are subject to maximums as established by the ERMC.

Counterparty Credit Risk (\$000's)

Counterparty	Credit Rating	Credit Limit	Line Availability	Maximum Amount of Loss due to Credit Risk w/o Respect to Collateral (\$)	Collateral Description	Diversification Requirement
Deutsche Bank	Aa3	\$15,000	\$13,116	\$1,884	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold	N/A
Sempra Energy Trading	Baa1	\$27,000	\$27,000	\$0	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold	N/A
Constellation	Baa2	\$30,000	\$23,904	\$6,096	Up to \$10,000 is guaranteed by Constellation Energy/Group, Inc.	N/A
Barclays Bank	Aa2	\$15,000	\$13,307	\$1,693	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold	N/A
Integrys Energy Services	Baa1	\$15,000	\$5,541	\$9,459	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold in the event of potential default, performance from counter party is required	N/A
Macquarie Cook	A1	\$15,000	\$10,666	\$4,334	Up to \$15,000 is guaranteed by Macquarie Bank Limited	N/A
FPL Energy Power Marketing Inc.	А	\$13,000	\$8,941	\$4,059	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold	N/A
EDF	АЗ	\$18,000	\$18,087	(\$87)	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold	N/A
ВР	Aa1	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold	N/A
Conectiv	Baa3	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	No Collateral if exposure under specified threshold	N/A

14. INSURANCE

A. Health Insurance – State of Delaware

The City participates in the State of Delaware Health Insurance Program. The State offers four health plan options. The administration of benefits is coordinated with Aetna and Blue Cross Blue Shield of Delaware. Pre-determined premiums consisting of the City and employee contributions are subsequently paid out to the State of Delaware.

B. Workers' Compensation Fund – Self-Insurance

On July 1, 1990, the City began self-insuring its Workers' Compensation insurance. For this purpose, the City has established a separate fund. Claims are processed and administered by a third party administrator. The City manages the revenue and expenditures in this fund and maintains all the records.

An actuarial analysis was completed in fiscal year 2010. As of June 30, 2011, there is \$170,509 in outstanding claims in this fund. An appropriate umbrella policy for the excess coverage has been purchased and is in effect as of June 30, 2011.

The City maintains a fund balance to cover any significant claims or settlements. There have been no significant reductions or settlements exceeding coverage in the past four fiscal years.

Workers' Compensation activity is as follows:

	2011	2010
Claims payable beginning of year	\$ 296,189	\$ 346,143
Claims incurred	161,880	203,481
Payment of claims	 (287,560)	(253,435)
Claims payable end of year	\$ 170,509	\$ 296,189

C. Other than Health or Workers' Compensation Insurance

The City purchases commercial insurance policies to cover risks not insured through self-insurance funds. The City has designated a contingency account to provide for uninsured capital losses (See Note 7). There have been no significant reductions or settlements exceeding coverage in the past five fiscal years.

15. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The City grants a specific number of vacation days with pay to its employees. Upon termination or retirement, an employee is paid for accumulated vacation days. The City also grants one paid sick day per month to all employees with the exception of employees covered by the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers (IBEW) contract. The IBEW employees are granted eleven sick days per year. Employees hired on or before July 1, 2004 accumulate sick days, payable upon retirement, at a maximum of 130 days for less than 25 years of service or 150 days for more than 25 years of service. Employees hired after July 1, 2004 will be permitted to be paid in full for a maximum of 100 days of accrued sick leave upon retirement. No accrued sick leave is paid when an employee is terminated.

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, unpaid compensated absences are recorded as a liability as the vested employees' benefits accrue, to the extent it is probable that the employee will be paid for sick benefits at retirement.

In governmental funds, compensated absences are recorded as expenditures as payments become due; accordingly, no liability is recorded in the Governmental Funds statement. Typically the General Fund has been used in prior years to liquidate the liability for compensated absences recorded in governmental activities.

16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

- (a) On July 1, 2011, the City entered into a contract to provide a market-based approach for power supply managed by The Energy Authority (TEA), replacing the previous contract with PACE Global Asset Management, LLC. The five-year management contract with TEA covers asset, energy and risk management programs. TEA manages energy purchases and utilizes the City's generating assets to provide a level of rate stability as necessary to mitigate the effects of rising and volatile energy prices. The contract provides for management fees to be paid monthly with a performance incentive to be paid at the end of the each fiscal year. The average annual cost is approximately \$1.2 million.
- (b) The City will close on a \$4.7 million commercial tax-exempt loan in March 2012. The proceeds of which will be used to repave roads in the city, installation of sprinklers for City Hall and the new Library Construction.
- (c) The City will complete the construction of a new 46,000 square foot library scheduled to open in September 2012. The City's operating cost is estimated to increase approximately \$400,000 annually. The building will be LEED certified.

17. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description

On May 11, 2009 the City of Dover Other Post Employment Benefits Trust (OPEB Trust) was established pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code. Policy for and management of the OPEB benefits provided to retirees are the responsibility of the City of Dover. No stand-alone financial report is issued for the OPEB Trust.

The OPEB Trust is a single-employer defined benefit plan. The OPEB Trust provides retirement medical coverage to pensioners and their eligible dependents in the City of Dover defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans.

The City purchases health insurance from the State of Delaware through a cooperative purchasing arrangement permitted by State code. The State Office of Benefits provides the City with the medical insurance premiums by type of coverage and carrier during the budget cycle each year. The City also pays a five percent risk premium and contract administration fee for each contract in addition to the premium. Any premiums paid over or under the benefits paid out for City employees revert to the State.

Membership of the plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2011:

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	236
Terminated plan members entitled to but not yet receiving the benefits	11
Active eligible plan members	<u>342</u>
Total	<u>589</u>

Substantially all City employees become eligible for post-retirement benefits if they reach retirement age while working for the City. The costs of providing these benefits are shared between the City and the retired employee. The IUE-CWA/DOE union employees hired after July 1, 1994 are not eligible for post-retirement medical benefits if they elect early retirement. The eligibility provisions are as follows:

- Age 55 with 10 years of continuing service, or
- If hired May 1, 1994 or later, Age 55, and whose attained age plus years of continuous service is equal to or greater than 80, or
- If hired before May 1, 1994, 25 years of continuous service, or has attained the age of 50 years and completed 20 years of continuous service

Spouse and Survivor Coverage:

Spouse and survivor coverage are both available under any of the plan options with similar retiree contributions with one exception. The International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW) collective bargaining agreement does not include spouse and survivor coverage.

Employer and Employee Contributions:

Currently, the City of Dover contributes 100% of individual coverage for the type of coverage they choose. The City also contributes 75% of the amount over the individual premium for dependent care coverage. The employee contributes 25% of the amount over the individual premium for dependent care coverage.

The City of Dover funds the other postemployment benefits for current retirees on a payas-you-go basis along with funding for future benefits at a rate that is approved in the annual budget, but not actuarially determined. Additional funding has also been provided on an ad hoc basis. The employer contributions towards retiree health care premiums this fiscal year, including \$1.2 million in ad hoc contributions, are as follows:

General Government	\$ 1,297,509
Water/Wastewater Fund	177,427
Electric Revenue Fund	1,839,110
Total Benefit Provided	\$ 3,214,046

Transactions are recorded in the OPEB Trust for the payment of administrative and investment expenses and financed through investment earnings. City appropriations and other employer contributions for health care are recorded in the OPEB Trust. The OPEB Board of Trustees is responsible for the management of the trust investments.

Contributions

The contribution rates for the employer are established annually by the budgeting process of the City. Those rates include an employer contribution based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements as a percent of premiums, with an additional amount to prefund benefits, which is not actuarially determined. The City contributed \$1,200,000 toward the OPEB Trust unfunded liability for fiscal year 2011 as also noted above.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation/ (Asset)

The City's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the ARC of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GAAP. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period of thirty years. Amounts "required" but not actually set aside to pay for these benefits are accumulated as part of the net OPEB obligations. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the City's net OPEB obligation:

			Water/	
		Governmental	Wastewater	Electric Fund
	Total	Activities	Fund Activities	Activities
Annual Required contribution	\$7,690,991	\$5,944,581	\$475,599	\$1,270,811
Interest on OPEB obligation	209,174	158,159	13,795	37,220
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(274,537)	(207,582)	(18,105)	(48,850)
Annual OPEB Cost	7,625,628	5,895,158	471,289	1,259,181
Employer Contributions	(3,314,046)	(1,297,509)	(177,427)	(1,839,110)
Increase/(decrease) in net OPEB obligation	4,311,582	4,597,649	293,862	(579,929)
Net OPEB obligation (asset) at beginning of year	4,268,849	3,227,740	281,526	759,583
Net OPEB obligation (asset) at end of year	\$8,580,431	\$7,825,389	\$575,388	\$179,654

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation thru fiscal year 2011 are as follows:

		Percentage	
Fiscal Year	Annual	of Annual	Net
Ended	OPEB	OPEB Cost	OPEB
<u>June 30</u>	Cost	Contributed	Obligation
2009	\$6,227,825	99.2%	\$50,679
2010	\$5,891,130	28.4%	\$4,268,060
2011	\$7,625,628	42.1%	\$8,580,431

The City did not meet its funding obligation for Fiscal Year 2011. The City has elected a ten-year phase-in plan to achieve the appropriate funding level. During this time the City will be researching alternative benefit plan options to reduce the AAL and ARC.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 5.8% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$83.5 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$4.9 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$78.6 million for the primary government. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active

employees covered by the plan) was \$18.3 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 430%.

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future.

Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the OPEB plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. Investments are valued at market rates. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.9% investment rate of return, which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the City's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an initial medical inflation rate of 7.1% with an ultimate rate of 5.5%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level dollar amount over 30 years based on an open group using a 3.5% rate of salary increase.

18. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Effective November 14, 1983, the City added a self-directed 457 Deferred Compensation Plan to its employee benefit options. The plan is administered by the International City Management Retirement Corporation (RC). The assets are held in the name of each participant with the ICMA (International/ City/County Management Associations) Retirement Trust. Employees are eligible to make contributions to the plan not to exceed the ceiling set by federal regulations.

The City later added an alternative investment firm for the Deferred Compensation Plan with Nationwide Retirement Solutions. In May 1994, the City offered to employees the 457 Deferred Compensation Plan as their pension plan in lieu of participation in the General Employee Pension Plan. At that time 41 employees opted out of the Defined Benefit Pension Plan and enrolled in the Deferred Compensation Plan.

Currently, the ICMA Plan has assets of \$5,829,410 (market value) as of June 30, 2011, with 120 employees participating. The Nationwide plan has assets of \$2,779,218 (market value) as of June 30, 2011 with 21 employees participating. Quarterly statements are mailed to each participant by the plan administrators. All administration fees are borne by the participants. All contributions are 100% vested upon election of the plan. Employees are eligible to withdraw or rollover to another plan the employer and employee benefits upon separation of service. Withdrawals prior to age 59 ½ could be subject to penalty.

Employees who select the defined benefit plan or the defined contribution plan are also eligible for the 457 Deferred Compensation Plan. No matching employer contribution is made to the 457 Deferred Compensation Plan. As of June 30, 2011, there are 342 employees eligible to enroll in the 457 Deferred Compensation Plan.

19. RETIREMENT PLANS

A. Defined Contribution Plan

Effective July 1, 2000, the City implemented an IRC 401a Money Purchase Plan "401a Plan," a self-directed defined contribution plan, as an alternative choice for pension benefits. The contribution and funding requirements of the plan are established by the City and may be amended by the City. The plan is administered by the International City Management Retirement Corporation (RC). The assets are held in the name of each participant with the ICMA (International City/County Management Associations) Retirement Trust.

Quarterly statements are mailed to each participant by RC. All administration fees are borne by the participants.

The City provides a 3% match of the employees required contribution to the 401a Plan, and up to an additional 3% to the 401a Plan for a potential total contribution of 6%, if the employee contributes up to an additional 3% to their 457 Plan (see note 18 – Deferred Compensation). The 401a Plan and 457 Plan contributions are calculated on base wages plus on-call pay, pay adjustments, and scheduled overtime. All full-time regular employees are eligible, excluding law enforcement personnel. Personnel that elect the defined contribution plan are not eligible for the defined benefit plan. All contributions are 100% vested upon election of the plan. To be eligible for benefit payments, the participant must meet the same eligibility requirements as the participants in the defined benefit plan. Employees are eligible to withdraw or rollover to another plan the employer and employee benefits upon separation of service. Withdrawals prior to age 59 ½ could be subject to penalty.

As of June 30, 2011, there were 253 eligible full-time employees of whom 91 are participants in this plan. The City contributed a total of \$233,153 on wages of approximately \$3,810,301 and employees contributed \$128,644 to the 401a Money Purchase Plan and \$87,038 to the 457 ICMA Deferred Compensation Plan. The market value of the 401a plan assets totaled \$2,980,747 as of June 30, 2011.

B. Defined Benefit Plans

The City participates in three defined benefit pension plans: City of Dover Police Pension Plan, City of Dover General Employee Pension Plan, and State of Delaware County and Municipal Police Pension Plan. The City of Dover Police Pension Plan, a single employee defined benefit plan, covers all uniformed police officers hired prior to September 1, 1982. The City of Dover General Employee Pension Plan, a single employer defined benefit plan, covers all full-time permanent employees, other than police officers. The State of Delaware County and Municipal Police Pension Plan, a multi-employer cost sharing defined benefit plan, covers all uniformed police officers hired on or after September 1, 1982. The City makes employer contributions to all three plans.

The City holds and administers the assets of the two single-employer defined benefit plans and, accordingly, is required to prepare pension trust fund financial statements using the accrual basis of accounting. Separate pension fund financial statements for each plan have not been issued; accordingly, they are presented as required by GASB Statement No. 34, as follows:

The City of Dover, Delaware Statement of Pension Trust Fund Net Assets June 30, 2011

	Police Pension	General Pension	Totals
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Investments at fair value - Mutual Funds	\$ 756,887 10,797,332	\$ 896,504 21,138,038	\$ 1,653,391 31,935,370
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable	(468)	(25,627)	(26,095)
Net assets held in trust for pension benefits	\$ 11,553,751	\$ 22,008,915	\$ 33,562,666

The City of Dover, Delaware Statement of Changes in Pension Trust Fund Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Police Pension	General Pension	Totals
Additions			
Net investment income/loss	\$ 2,013,005	\$ 3,776,674	\$ 5,789,679
City's contribution - payroll based	95,000	415,273	510,273
City's contribution - lump sum	-	2,932,455	2,932,455
Employee contribution	-	293,546	293,546
State contributions	538,136	-	538,136
Other	500		500
Total Additions to Net Assets	2,646,641	7,417,948	10,064,589
Deductions			
Benefit payments	1,456,162	3,077,877	4,534,039
General administration	15,330	26,670	42,000
Refund of pension contribution	-	10,374	10,374
Total Deductions From Net Assets	1,471,492	3,114,921	4,586,413
Changes in not coasts	1 175 140	4 202 027	E 470 176
Changes in net assets	1,175,149	4,303,027	5,478,176
Net assets - beginning	10,378,602	17,705,888	28,084,490
Net assets - ending	\$ 11,553,751	\$ 22,008,915	\$ 33,562,666

Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to each plan are recognized when due, pursuant to formal commitments, to provide contributions. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. Investment management and consultant fees are paid from the Pension Trusts Funds. All actuarial costs are paid from other City funds.

The City's total payroll for all eligible full-time regular employees for the year ended June 30, 2011, was \$20,895,216. Of this amount \$14,490,259 in total payroll earnings was reported to and covered by the two active defined benefit pension plans.

i. City of Dover Police Pension Plan

This contributory pension plan began on January 1, 1970 under the authority of the City Code, Chapter 62, Article III, Pension Plan, Section 62-71 through 62-84. The contribution and funding requirements of the plan are established by the City and may be amended by the City. It is a closed plan. The last active employee retired June 29, 2006. An officer's pension right is vested upon the completion of 15 years of continuous service. As of June 30, 2011, there are 48 retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits.

The percentage of covered payroll, which employees contribute, is stated in the City Code, and is considered by the actuaries in their determination of the actuarial requirement for employer normal cost.

Fully vested employees who have completed 20 to 25 years of continuous service are entitled to annual benefits equal to 2 ½% of their average earnings for each year of continuous service. The maximum benefit is 62 ½% of average earnings. An employee may not work longer than 25 years of continuous service or past the first of the month following his or her attainment of age 55. With the written consent of the participant and the Chief of Police, a participant's retirement may be deferred on an annual basis beyond his normal retirement to 60 years of age. If a participant terminates after completing 15 years of service, the participant will be eligible for a deferred benefit commencing at age 60 with a benefit accrued at the date of termination. In place of this vesting, participants may elect to receive their accumulated contributions.

Disability benefits are paid to a participant who is totally or partially disabled in the performance of his or her duties. The total duty-connected disability benefit is payable monthly and equal to 75% of the monthly rate of earning at the time of disability. The partial duty-connected disability benefit is the accrued benefit at the date of disability if not less than 50% of average earnings. Disability benefits cease if the participant recovers or dies. If the disabled participant reaches his normal retirement date, the benefit is reduced by one-third.

Survivor's benefits are payable monthly in an amount equal to 75% of the participant's rate of earnings, for a duty related death. Survivor's benefits are payable monthly in an amount not to exceed 25% of the participant's rate of earnings, for a non-duty related death, if the participant has completed 10 years of service. If a retired participant dies, his or her spouse receives 50% of the benefit. All benefits under the plan, including survivor's benefits, are increased 2% per annum.

If an employee terminates before becoming vested in the plan, his/her total contribution is refunded with interest compounded annually. Interest is based on prime.

The plan is managed by the City of Dover Police Pension Board established in the City Code. The committee recommends changes and amendments to City Council, which approves changes to the code. The rate of the City's contribution is determined by the actuarial study.

The State contributes to the City of Dover Police Pension Plan on behalf of the City. The State assesses a .25% surcharge on insurance policies issued in the state. Each year this amount is allocated to the municipalities in Delaware in direct ratio to the number of officers employed. For the year ended June 30, 2011, the State contribution was \$538,136. The State also provides 75% for the annual cost of living increase (COLA) granted to police retirees on January 1 each year. For 2011, the State remitted their 2010 contribution and part of their 2011 contribution by June 30, 2011. These amounts are included as Grants received revenue and Public Safety and Law Enforcement expenditures in the General Fund.

The legally defined liability for the City of Dover Police Pension Plan is the full amount required to pay the current year's total benefits. The City has met this liability for the current fiscal year. An actuarial study as of June 30, 2011 in accordance with GASB Statement 25 and 27 has been completed. The City's actuary is Milliman of Wayne, PA.

The annual required contribution (ARC) conforms to the entry age normal cost method as defined in Statement 25.

During the past year, the City contributions combined with the State insurance tax proceeds did not exceed the calculated annual pension cost and has resulted in a reduction of the overall net pension asset (NPA). The Governmental Activities accumulated value of contributions, deficiencies, or excesses over required contributions of \$621,773, of which \$535,811 is attributed to the Police Pension Plan is as follows:

	Go	overnmental
		Activities
Annual required contribution	\$	1,082,956
Interest on net pension asset		(72,159)
Adjustment to annual required contribution		117,872
Annual pension cost		1,128,669
Contributions		(633,636)
(Increase)/decrease in net pension asset		495,033
Net pension obligation (asset) at beginning of year		(1,030,844)
Net pension obligation (asset) at end of year	\$	(535,811)

There have been no significant changes affecting benefits during the valuation periods shown in the preceding table.

The following summarizes activity for this plan for the past three years:

		Annual	Percentage	NPO (Asset)
	Pe	ension Cost	Contributed	End of Year
2009	\$	552,319	131%	\$ (1,362,077)
2010	\$	827,820	60%	\$ (1,030,844)
2011	\$	1,128,669	56%	\$ (535,811)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 52.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$19.9 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$10.4 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$9.5 million for the primary government. There are no active officers, therefore there is no covered payroll or ratio of the UAAL to cover payroll.

The actuarial valuation included a change in the investment return assumption from 7.5% to 7.0% and the postretirement mortality table. These changes increased the unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) by \$1.9 million and the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) by \$.23 million.

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits.

The funding requirement for fiscal year 2010-2011 for this plan is presented below:

1.	Employer's Contribution Additional Lump Sum	\$95,000	Lump sum contribution as actuarially determined to fund the unfunded liability
2.	State of Delaware Contributions	\$538,136	Surcharge on insurance premiums and COLA
3.	Annual Pension Cost	\$1,128,669	Actuarially computed using entry age cost method
4.	Net Pension Asset	\$535,811	As of June 30, 2011

The net pension asset is a result of matching funds that the State of Delaware provides (75%) for the annual cost of living increase granted to police retirees on January 1 of each year. The increase on January 1, 2011 is not included in the liability calculation that was performed on July 1, 2010. The July 1, 2011 valuation takes into account the January 1, 2011 COLA and the State contribution.

Actuarial methods and significant assumptions:

Valuation date July 1, 2011

Actuarial cost method Entry age cost method

Amortization method Level percentage of projected payroll

Remaining amortization period 14 years
Amortization Period Closed

Asset valuation method Current market value

Actuarial Assumptions:

Investment rate of return 7.0%

Projected salary increases none, no remaining active participants none, no remaining active participants

Automatic Cost of Living (retirees) 2.0%

ii. City of Dover General Employee Pension Plan

The City of Dover General Employee Pension Plan started on July 1, 1967, under the authority of the City Code, Chapter 2, Article IV, Division 7, General Employee

Pension Plan, Sections 2-321 through 2-370, and was made contributory on July 1, 1983. The contribution and funding requirements of the plan are established by the City and may be amended by the City. Employees contribute 3.5% of gross salary, exclusive of unscheduled overtime. An employee's pension right is vested upon completion of 10 years of continuous service. Participation in the plan became mandatory for employees hired after July 1, 1991. At the present time, 177 employees and 188 retirees participate in the plan, while 91 employees are enrolled in the defined contribution plan, which began July 1, 2000. Current membership in the General Employee Pension Plan as of June 30, 2011, is comprised of the following:

Retired and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	188
Active employees: Fully Vested	94
Non-Vested	83
Deferred Vested:	14

The percentage of covered payroll which employees contribute is stated in the City Code, and is considered by the actuaries in their determination of the actuarial requirement for employer normal cost. For the year ended June 30, 2011, payroll earnings of \$8,387,029 were reported to and covered by this plan.

An employee hired before May 1, 1994 is eligible for normal retirement benefits under this plan: when he/she attains the age of 65 with 10 years of continuous service. This same employee is eligible for early retirement when he/she attains the age of 50 with 20 years of continuous service or has completed 25 years of service.

Employees hired on or after May 1, 1994 who attained age 55 and whose attained age plus years of continuous service is equal to or greater than 80 are eligible for early-unreduced retirement benefits under this plan. The monthly benefits are 1/50 of the average monthly earnings multiplied by years and months of credited service upon retirement (highest 36 consecutive months in his/her final 10 years of continuous service). The monthly benefit shall not be less than \$200 per month. Benefits are paid for the lifetime of the participant. Upon the death of the participant, 50% of the benefit continues to the eligible survivor.

An employee may also take an early-reduced retirement on any date following the attainment of age 55 and the completion of 10 years of continuous service. However, the early retirement benefit is calculated in the same manner as the normal retirement benefit, reduced by one-half of one percent for each month the benefit commences prior to the age 65.

Survivor's benefits are payable to eligible survivors of a participant who dies after completing 10 years of continuous service. The amount of the death benefit is equal to 50% of the retirement benefit the participant would have received had he retired the day before he died. A participant is vested in the pension plan after completing 10 years of continuous service, with survivor benefits commencing when the employee would have attained the age of 65.

The benefit is calculated using the normal retirement benefit formula and service at date of termination. If an employee terminated before becoming vested in the plan, they are eligible to withdraw this total contribution with interest compounded annually. Interest is based on prime.

The plan is managed by the City of Dover Employees' Pension Board established in the Code, which may make recommendations for changes and amendments to the plan to the City Council. The City Council must authorize changes to the City Code. The rate of the City contribution is determined by the actuarial study. The Pension Board of Trustees does not issue a separate comprehensive annual financial report, and the City of Dover General Employee Pension Plan is included in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as a Pension Trust.

The legally defined liability for the City of Dover General Employee Pension Plan is the full amount required to pay the current year's total benefits. The City has met this liability for the current fiscal year. An actuarial study as of July 1, 2011 has been completed in accordance with GASB Statements No. 25 and 27. The City's actuary is Milliman of Wayne, PA.

The annual required contribution (ARC) conforms to the aggregate entry age cost method as defined in Statement 25. During the past year, the City contributions did not exceed the calculated annual pension cost and have resulted in an increase of the overall net pension asset (NPA), defined as the accumulated value of contributions, deficiencies, or excesses over required contributions of \$343,372.

The Governmental Activities have a net pension asset of \$621,773 of which \$535,811 is attributed to the City of Dover Police Pension Plan and \$85,962 is attributed to the General Pension Plan as indicated in the table below. The Business-Type Activities have a net pension asset of \$257,410 of which \$189,031 is attributed to the Water/Wastewater Fund and \$68,379 is attributed to the Electric Revenue Fund as included in the following table.

	Total	Governmental Activities	Wastewater Fund Activities	Electric Fund Activities
Annual required contribution	\$3,149,493	\$1,687,508	\$259,071	\$1,202,914
Interest on net pension obligation	(10,324)	(4,487)	(1,966)	(3,871)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	14,035	6,880	2,410	4,745
Annual pension cost	3,153,204	1,689,901	259,515	1,203,788
Contributions made	(3,347,728)	(1,710,390)	(420,466)	(1,216,872)
Increase in net pension asset	(194,524)	(20,489)	(160,951)	(13,084)
Net pension obligation (asset) at beginning of year	(148,848)	(65,473)	(28,080)	(55,295)
Net pension obligation (asset) at end of year	(\$343,372)	(\$85,962)	(\$189,031)	(\$68,379)

There have been no significant changes affecting benefits provided by the Plan during the valuation periods shown in the preceding table.

The following summarizes activity for this plan for the past three years:

		Annual	Percentage	NPO (Asset)
	Pe	ension Cost	Contributed	End of Year
2009	\$	2,358,663	106%	\$ (446,423)
2010	\$	2,569,578	88%	\$ (147,468)
2011	\$	3,153,204	106%	\$ (343,372)

On May 1, 1994, a deferred compensation option was offered to employees in lieu of participation in the General Employee Pension Plan, and at that time 41 employees elected to switch to the deferred compensation plan. (See Note 18 – Deferred Compensation Plan)

Effective September 29, 2009 the City Council voted to close the General Employee's Pension plan to new hires.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 38.1% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$52.5 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$20.0 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$32.5 million for the primary government. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$8.3 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 394%.

The actuarial valuation included changes in the investment return assumption from 7.5% to 7.0%, decrease in the salary increase from 4.5% to 4.0%, postretirement mortality table and changes in the retirement, turnover, and disability assumptions. These changes increased the unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) by \$4.1 million and the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) by \$0.2 million. The amortization of the unfunded AAL has been extended from a 15 year level percent of pay to a 25 year level dollar amortization (closed plan).

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits.

The funding requirement for fiscal year 2010-2011 for this plan is as follows:

1.	Employee Contribution	3.5% of payroll	As required by the City Code and the plan provisions (\$293,546)
2.	Employer's Contribution	4.15% Plus	Actuarially determined percent of payroll for current
	July 2010– June 2011	\$2.2 million	normal cost (\$3,347,728)

3. Annual Pension \$3,153,204 Actuarially computed using entry

Cost age cost method

4. Net Pension Asset \$343,372 As of June 30, 2011

Actuarial Methods and significant assumptions:

Valuation date July 1, 2011

Actuarial cost method Aggregate entry age cost method

Amortization method Level percentage of projected payroll

Remaining amortization period 25 years Amortization Period Closed

Asset valuation method Current market value

Actuarial Assumptions:

Investment rate of return	7.0%
Projected salary increases	4.0%
Includes inflation at	3.5%

iii. State of Delaware Police Pension Plan

The City participates in the State of Delaware "County and Municipal Police Pension Plan" for uniformed police officers whose employment with the City started on or after September 1, 1982 under the authority of the City Code, Chapter 62, Article III, Pension Plan, Section 62-71. This is a cost—sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The State of Delaware enacted legislation to provide for the plan and is responsible for setting benefits, contributions and amending plan provisions. This is a contributory plan with the employee contributing 7% of gross salary, exclusive of overtime. For the year ended June 30, 2011, \$6,103,230 in payroll earnings were reported to and covered by this plan.

The City's contributions as the employer were 13.82%, 13.70% and 13.90% for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2010 and 2011, respectively. The City's contributions to the plan for years ending June 30, 2009, 2010 and 2011 were \$825,950, \$788,000 and \$848,349 and were equal to the required contributions for each year. These contributions cover the City's total liability for funding, as determined by the State of Delaware's actuary. The City does not have any unfunded liability in this plan.

The pension plan is managed by the State of Delaware Board of Pension Trustees. The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Delaware Public Employees Retirement System can be obtained from the Office of Pensions, 680 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware, 19904-2402 or at www.delawarepensions.com.

As of June 30, 2011 city membership in this plan is comprised of the following:

Retired and benefic	ciaries currently receiving benefits	28
Active employees:	Fully Vested 10 years	49
	Non-Vested	44

The State of Delaware County and Municipal Police Pension Plan provides benefits equal to 2½% of final average monthly compensation multiplied by years of service up to 20 years inclusive, plus 3.5 % of final average monthly compensation multiplied by years of service above 20 years. Vesting occurs after 10 years of credited service. Retirement is at age 62 with 10 years of service, when age plus credited service (but not less than 10 years) equals 75, or 20 years of service.

Disability benefits paid to a participant who is totally disabled in the performance of duty are 75% of final average compensation plus 10% for each dependent not to exceed 25% for all dependents. Partial disability benefits for duty-related or ordinary disability are calculated the same as a service pension (subject to maximum and minimum limitations).

If a retired participant dies, the eligible survivor receives 50% of the monthly benefit. If an active employee dies, the survivor receives 50% of the monthly benefit that the employee would have received at age 62.

Assets of the plan are managed by many investment firms approved by the State Pension Board. Details are available from the State Pension Office, Dover, Delaware at: www.delawarepensions.com.

FINANCIAL SECTION

PART - D

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Services to Our Residents and Customers

Animal Control Enforcement

Beautification

Building Inspections

City Elections

Community Development/Housing

Community Policing

Economic Development

Electricity

Emergency Preparedness

Fire Protection

Leaf Collection

Library

Parks

Planning & Zoning

Police Protection

Recreation

Street Maintenance/Cleaning

Snow Removal

Trash Collection

Bulk Trash Collection

Tree Maintenance & Management

Water/Sewage Service

The City also Offers

Historic Preservation Parking

CITY OF DOVER GENERAL FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances **Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis)**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	F	ARIANCE POSITIVE EGATIVE)
Beginning Balance - Working Capital	\$ 2,277,575	\$ 2,655,562	\$ 2,655,562	\$	-
REVENUES:					
Fines & Police Revenue	\$ 536,502	\$ 578,889	\$ 621,911	\$	43,022
911 Fee	45,000	60,000	76,611		16,611
Interest Earnings	224,000	116,000	49,779		(66,221)
Library Revenues - General	64,189	64,189	53,593		(10,596)
Library Revenues - County Reimb.	460,000	370,811	390,862		20,051
Business Licenses	1,523,675	1,470,000	1,467,382		(2,618)
Permits & Other Licenses	934,000	892,000	949,982		57,982
Miscellaneous Revenues	54,250	65,750	197,585		131,835
Police Extra Duty Fees	300,000	373,500	334,023		(39,477)
Property Taxes	10,982,634	10,982,634	10,855,007		(127,627)
Bid Revenue	52,692	52,692	49,902		(2,790)
Recreations Revenue	141,500	141,500	144,114		2,614
Franchise Fees	486,000	520,000	549,353		29,353
Transfer Tax	1,000,000	1,400,000	1,462,154		62,154
Trash Fees	2,244,511	2,050,000	2,031,030		(18,970)
Curb Side Recycling	-	-	768		768
DSWA-Trash Fee Rebate	143,000	141,635	141,635		-
Garrison Farm Rent	87,000	87,000	64,217		(22,783)
Court of Chancery Fees	645,000	715,000	766,340		51,340
Intrafund Service Receipts Water/Wastewater	972,889	944,580	892,538		(52,042)
Intrafund Service Receipts Electric	3,374,945	3,293,025	3,150,761		(142,264)
Grants:					
Homeland Security Grant	-	172,061	187,874		15,813
Police Related	211,850	80,000	156,614		76,614
Recreation - Watershed Coordinator	-	51,000	58,550		7,550
Miscellaneous Grants	-	16,000	21,978		5,978
Police Pension Grant	620,000	620,000	538,136		(81,864)
Transfer from Reynolds Trust Escrow	-	-	46,355		46,355
Transfer from Municipal Street Aid	526,843	526,814	527,226		412
Transfer from Civil Traffic Penalties	930,000	1,000,000	967,020		(32,980)
Transfer from Criminal Investigation Reserve	-	-	655		655
Transfer from Verizon Reserve	-	-	4,024		4,024
Transfer from Electric Fund	8,856,000	8,856,000	8,856,000		-
Total Revenues	\$ 35,416,480	\$ 35,641,080	\$ 35,613,979	\$	(27,101)
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & REVENUES	\$ 37,694,055	\$ 38,296,642	\$ 38,269,541	\$	(27,101)

(continued)

	ORIGINAL	FINAL				(continued) /ARIANCE POSITIVE
	BUDGET	BUDGET		ACTUAL	1)	NEGATIVE)
EXPENDITURES:						
Tax Assessor	\$ 197,249	\$ 269,721	\$	270,570	\$	(849)
Fire	 709,862	 665,732		654,036		11,696
Library	1,126,227	1,064,547		1,033,149		31,398
Recreation	778,469	811,261		795,672		15,589
Planning Commission	423,193	409,937		403,328		6,609
Public Inspections	494,807	561,668		541,987		19,681
Life Safety	501,835	512,792		517,806		(5,014)
Code Enforcement	276,481	293,540		280,350		13,190
Economic Development	247,488	229,938		219,854		10,084
Police	12,907,889	12,694,539		12,783,109		(88,570)
Streets	802,029	837,040		835,415		1,625
Sanitation	2,347,344	2,253,529		2,181,006		72,523
Allocated Expenditures:						
Human Resources	358,890	336,035		331,227		4,808
Customer Services	869,404	866,691		852,059		14,632
City Manager	561,572	576,782		574,437		2,345
Information Technology	748,214	688,969		674,316		14,653
Finance	827,169	802,269		798,185		4,084
Public Services-Administration	369,752	367,646		388,662		(21,016)
Facilities Management	990,757	926,252		910,730		15,522
Central Services	669,977	648,859		645,888		2,971
Vehicle Maintenance	761,929	730,432		706,270		24,162
City Clerk	287,403	278,868		268,348		10,520
Mayor	88,341	88,335		85,673		2,662
Council	130,769	128,944		115,379		13,565
Grounds Maintenance	1,055,557	1,029,824		983,732		46,092
Insurance	600,000	550,000		529,537		20,463
Retiree Benefits	1,297,509	1,297,509		1,297,509		_
Subtotal	\$ 30,430,116	\$ 29,921,659	\$	29,678,234	\$	243,425
Debt Service - Principal and Interest	331,800	331,800		335,225		(3,425)
Transfer to Capital Fund for Projects	1,307,839	1,307,839		1,354,194		(46,355)
Transfer to Police Pension Fund	620,000	620,000		538,136		81,864
Transfer to Uncollectibles trash and other	10,000	110,000		110,000		-
Transfer to Contingency	-	172,061		172,061		-
Transfer to CDBG	6,000	6,000		6,314		(314)
Appropriation to Pension Fund	1,090,000	1,544,978		1,544,978		-
Street Lights	985,000	960,000		968,562		(8,562)
Total Expenditures	\$ 34,780,755	\$ 34,974,337	\$	34,707,704	\$	266,633
Budget Balance - Working Capital	2,913,300	3,322,305		3,561,837		(239,532)
Total Budget Balance & Expenditures	\$ 37,694,055	\$ 38,296,642	\$	38,269,541	\$	27,101
			_	0 = 0 : 0 = 0		
Budget Balance - Working Capital			\$	3,561,837		
Perspective and GAAP (Non-GAAP) Differences:				. =0-		
Escrows not included in fund balance				1,538		
Fair value of investment adjustment				(8,193)		
Inventory & Prepaids - Non-spendable			_	(169,973)	-	
Unassigned Fund Balance			<u>\$</u>	3,385,209		

CITY OF DOVER GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget & Actual (Non-GAAP Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		ORIGINAL BUDGET		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		VARIANCE POSITIVE NEGATIVE)
Beginning Balance - Working Capital	\$	65,479	\$	262,175	\$	262,175	\$	
REVENUES:								
State Grant for Library Project	\$	3,343,520	\$	4,250,348	\$	2,016,321	\$	(2,234,027)
Library Gifts/Donations	<u> </u>	1,000,000	Ψ_	1,000,000		30,000		(970,000)
Investment Income		10,900		10,900		2,244		(8,656)
Income from Sale of Assets		-				26,100		26,100
Miscellaneous Receipts		_		_		5,745		5,745
Grants:						0,7 10		0,1 10
Police		18,000		20,000		20,000		
Transfer from Library Construction Reserve		2,343,519		2,363,732		683,187		(1,680,545)
Transfer from Community Transportation Fund		2,040,010		2,303,732		120,000		120,000
Transfer from Parkland Reserve				36,872		28,629		(8,243)
Transfer from General Fund		1,307,839		1,307,839		1,307,839		(0,243)
Transfer from Capital Asset Reserve		140,000		1,307,039		1,307,639		<u>-</u>
		140,000		-		46,355		16 2EE
Transfer from Reynolds Trust Reserve	\$		Φ	8,989,691	\$			46,355
Total Revenues	Ф	8,163,778	\$	8,989,691	Ф	4,286,420	\$	(4,703,271)
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & REVENUES	\$	8,229,257	\$	9,251,866	\$	4,548,595	\$	(4,703,271)
EXPENDITURES:								
Fire	\$	288,210	\$	223,700	\$	223,399	\$	301
Library		6,687,039		7,630,663		2,829,484		4,801,179
Police		282,380		322,830		301,818		21,012
Recreation		45,000		81,872		38,453		43,419
Streets		481,055		454,476		454,599		(123)
Sanitation		246,075		212,419		212,446		(27)
Information Technology		12,000		7,000		6,680		320
Grounds Maintenance		63,675		46,517		46,549		(32)
Mayor		31,500		52,198		52,198		(02)
Subtotal		8,136,934		9,031,675		4,165,626		4,866,049
Transfer to Library Construction Reserve		-		-		615		(615)
Transfer to Community Transportation Fund		-		25,000		25,000		
Total Expenditures	\$	8,136,934	\$	9,056,675	\$	4,191,241	\$	4,865,434
Budget Balance - Working Capital		92,323		195,191		357,354		(162,163)
Budget Balance & Expenditures	\$	8,229,257	\$	9,251,866	\$	4,548,595	\$	4,703,271
Budget Balance - Working Capital					\$	357,354		
Perspective and GAAP (Non-GAAP) Differences:					Ψ	007,004		
Capital asset funds/Assigned to						253,420		
Fair value of investment adjustment						(13,256)		
Assigned Fund Balance - Capital Assets					¢	597,518		
Assigned i unu balance - Capital Assets					\$	391,310		

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

1. **GOVERNMENTAL BUDGETS**

A. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The City prepares its budget for the General Fund revenue on a modified accrual basis. The expenditures are accounted for when the purchase orders are issued. Encumbrances are established when purchase orders are issued and accounted for as a reservation of fund balance at year-end. The budget is amended in the subsequent year for the outstanding encumbrances of the prior year. The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for the fund financial statements. The City considers the beginning fund balance an item of revenue for budgetary purposes.

The Governmental Capital Project Fund is a section of the General Fund to provide for separate budgets to cover the planning and control of capital items for the governmental programs. The City prepares its budget for the Governmental Capital Projects Fund revenue on a modified accrual basis. Encumbrances are established when purchase orders are issued and accounted for as a reservation of fund balance at year-end. The budget is amended in the subsequent year for the outstanding encumbrances of the prior year. The financial transactions of this fund are included in the governmental financial statements of the General Fund. Fund balance is included in assigned fund balances for Capital Assets at the end of each fiscal year.

- i. General Fund: Actual revenues were lower than the final budget by (\$27,101) mainly as a result of a decrease in revenue received for Interest earnings, Property taxes, Intra-fund service receipts and Police pension grant offset by increased revenue for Permits & Other Licenses, Fines and Police revenue, Miscellaneous Revenues, Transfer Tax, and Court of Chancery Fees. Expenditures were lower than budget by \$266,633 across several functions. The net result is a increase of \$239,532 to the General Fund ending fund balance.
- ii. Governmental Capital Projects Fund: Actual revenues were lower than the final budget by \$4,703,271 primarily attributed to State Reimbursements for the Library project were lower than budget by \$2,234,037 due to delayed construction of the New Library Building, as well as, Library Gifts/Donations were under budget by \$970,000. Expenditures were lower than budget also as a result of the delayed start of construction on the new library. The net result is an increase of \$162,163 to the Governmental Capital Projects Fund ending fund balance.

B. Budget Amendments

During this fiscal year, the City Council amended the budget three times. These budget amendments or supplemental appropriation ordinances were primarily for the following purposes:

- 1. To amend the carried forward budget balances for the actual results of the prior fiscal year and to re-appropriate budget balances for ongoing capital projects.
- 2. To amend all program revenue and expenses based on the analyses provided by a mid-year review.
- 3. To amend all program revenues and expenses for the fiscal year as a result of budget reviews conducted while compiling the next fiscal year's budget.

2. PENSION PLANS

A. Police Pension Plan

Police Pension Fund Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress

	luation Date	Plan Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability	-	Infunded Accrued Liability	F	Funded Ratio	I	Payroll	Perce	led as a ent of rroll
7	7/1/05	\$ 11,944,213	\$ 17,850,795	\$	5,906,582		66.9%	\$	65,745	8984	4.1%
7	7/1/06	\$ 12,471,057	\$ 17,532,104	\$	5,061,047		71.1%	\$	-		-
7	7/1/07	\$ 13,950,322	\$ 17,589,169	\$	3,638,847		79.3%	\$	-		-
7	7/1/08	\$ 12,500,417	\$ 17,615,785	\$	5,115,368		71.0%	\$	-		-
7	7/1/09	\$ 10,188,899	\$ 17,651,507	\$	7,462,608		57.7%	\$	-		-
7	7/1/10	\$ 10,378,602	\$ 19,849,553	\$	9,470,951		52.3%	\$	-		-

The unfunded actuarial accrued liability for this plan is being amortized over 30 years beginning July 1, 1994, 14 of which remain as of July 30, 2011 with payments increasing at 3 ½% per year. Investment gains or losses are spread over five years. The amortization period is closed.

Police Pension Fund Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employers' Contribution

	Annual	
Year Ended	Required	Percentage
June 30	Contribution	Contributed
2006	\$560,638	128%
2007	\$485,055	154%
2008	\$358,807	201%
2009	\$520,505	139%
2010	\$786,436	63%
2011	\$1,082,956	44%

B. Employee Pension Plan

General Employee Pension Fund Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress

Valuation Date	Plan Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Unfunded Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Payroll	Unfunded as a Percent of Payroll
7/1/05	\$ 16,277,640	\$ 39,860,241	\$ 23,582,601	40.8%	\$ 7,380,629	319.5%
7/1/06	\$ 15,712,605	\$ 41,103,526	\$ 25,390,921	38.2%	\$ 7,612,121	333.6%
7/1/07	\$ 17,616,172	\$ 42,335,142	\$ 24,718,970	41.6%	\$ 8,006,103	308.8%
7/1/08	\$ 19,381,391	\$ 43,800,212	\$ 24,418,821	44.2%	\$ 8,716,361	280.1%
7/1/09	\$ 19,880,033	\$ 45,525,384	\$ 25,645,351	43.7%	\$ 8,786,981	291.9%
7/1/10	\$ 19,963,426	\$ 52,462,693	\$ 32,499,267	38.1%	\$ 8,256,751	393.6%

The unfunded actuarial accrued liability for this plan is being amortized over 30 years beginning July 1, 1994, 14 of which remain as of June 30, 2011, with payments increasing at 3 1/2% per year. Investment gains or losses are spread over five years. The amortization period is closed. The City utilizes the level percentage of projected payroll method to amortize the unfunded liabilities.

Employee Pension Plan Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer's Contribution

	Annual	
Year Ended	Required	Percentage
June 30	Contribution	Contributed
2006	\$2,022,614	86%
2007	\$2,231,594	124%
2008	\$2,269,802	128%
2009	\$2,356,529	106%
2010	\$2,564,767	89%
2011	\$3,149,493	106%

3. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT PLAN

The following information presents additional information related to funding status and progress of Other Postemployment Benefits. It is intended to help readers assess the individual plans' funding status on a going-concern basis and assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

The amount shown below as actuarial accrued liability is a measure of the difference between the actuarial present value of future plan benefits, and the actuarial present value of future normal cost.

OPEB Trust
Schedule of Funding Status and Progress

			(3) Unfunded			(6) UAAL
		(2)	Actuarial			as a
	(1)	Actuarial	Accrued	(4)		% of
Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Liabilities	Funded	(5)	Covered
Valuation	Value of	Liability	(UAAL)	Ratio	Covered	Payroll
Date	Assets	(AAL)	(2) – (1)	(1)/(2)	Payroll	(3)/(5)
7/4/0000	Ф. О	CA 207 002	#C4 207 002	0.00/	£40,400,477	25.40/
7/1/2008 7/1/2009	\$ -0- \$4,761,141	\$64,297,063 \$64,812,543	\$64,297,063 \$60,051,402	0.0% 7.3%	\$18,162,177 \$18,797,853	354% 319%
7/1/2009	\$4,882,375	\$83,518,121	\$78,635,746	5.8%	\$18,292,104	430%
77.172010	ψ1,002,070	φοσ,στο,τ2τ	ψ, σ,σσσ,τ τσ	0.070	Ψ10,202,101	10070
	Valuation	Date		July 1, 20	11	
	Actuarial	Cost Method		Projected	Unit Credit	
	Amortizat	ion Method		•	ar Amount Ope	en
	Remainin	g Amortization	n Period	29 years		
	Asset Val	uation Method	d	Market Va	alue	
	Actuarial	Assumptions:	-			
		ent Rate of R		4.90%		
		Salary Increa	3.50%			
	Ultimate	Rate of Med	ical inflation	5.20%		
	Initial R	ate of Medica	l Inflation	9.00%		
	Initial R	ate of Medica	l Inflation	9.00%		

FINANCIAL SECTION

PART - E

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

- COMBINING FUND STATEMENTS
- BUDGETARY SCHEDULES



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds include the group of funds classified as grant funds and a Realty Transfer Tax Fund. The proceeds from specific revenue sources are restricted to specified expenditure purposes. The City adopts budgets for selected Special Revenue Funds. Combining and individual statements appear in this section.

POLICE GRANTS

The City of Dover Police Department receives various grants from the State of Delaware for public and highway safety and the U.S. Department of Justice for local law enforcement. All grant transactions are recorded in this fund.

LIBRARY GRANTS

The City of Dover Public Library receives various grants from the State of Delaware, Kent County, and the Federal Government. Activities associated with these grants are recorded in this fund.

MUNICIPAL STREET AID

The State of Delaware has passed legislation to share a portion of Delaware's motor fuel tax revenue with local municipalities through grants. The amount of the grant the City receives depends on its population and miles of streets maintained. The grant is used for street light expense within the City.

CDBG HOUSING GRANTS & NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM

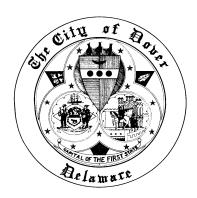
The City receives a U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Entitlement Grant for the Community Development Block Grant Program. This provides housing to low or moderate-income persons as well as public housing rehabilitation and community policing. Combined with the CDBG Fund is the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) that provides low interest loans for low to moderate-income families.

GIRLS CIRCLE, GAMES AND YOUTH CONNECTIONS GRANT

The City of Dover, in coordination with Aid in Dover, received three grants from the Criminal Justice Council for programs called Girls Circle, GAMES and Youth Connections. The programs provide youth programming for at-risk girls and boys.

STATE OF DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION GRANTS

The State of Delaware Department of Transportation grants provide funds for specific street projects in the City. State law provides funds to the State's elected officials for suburban street aid, which officials can then provide to their districts. The City receives these funds for designated street projects and records all transactions for this fund.



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION GRANT

The State of Delaware General Assembly Grant-In-Aid Program provides funds to implement a substance abuse prevention program for at-risk and/or disadvantaged youths in the City of Dover.

ELECTRONIC RED LIGHT SAFETY PROGRAM (ERLSP)

The State of Delaware Department of Transportation provides a grant to municipalities that implement the Electronic Red Light Safety Program. Under this program, the City is granted a portion of the fines collected from drivers who are ticketed for running red lights installed with electronic photo identification equipment within the City limits.

GARRISON OAK TECHNOLOGY PARK

The State of Delaware Economic Development office appropriated funds to the City for infrastructure improvement to the Garrison Oak property.

REALTY TRANSFER TAX

Delaware Code states that realty transfer tax realized by the City shall be segregated from the general fund and the funds shall be expended solely for the capital and operating costs of public safety services, economic development programs, public works services, capital projects and improvements, infrastructure projects and improvements and debt reduction.

CITY OF DOVER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS **COMBINING BALANCE SHEET** JUNE 30, 2011

	POLICE GRANTS	BRARY RANTS	UNICIPAL STREET AID	Ī	DBG/NSP HOUSING GRANTS	IRLS CIRCLE, SAMES & Y.C. GRANT	STATE D.O.T. GRANTS	SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV. GRANT	ERLSP	O/	ARRISON AK TECH. PARK	-	REALTY FRANSFER TAX	•	TOTALS
ASSETS:															
Cash	\$ 445,574	\$ 70,265	\$ 102	\$	66,907	\$ -	\$ 428,407	\$ 1,632	\$ 104	\$	87,240	\$	363	\$	1,100,594
Receivables	105	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-		105
Due from other funds-charges	3,003	-	-		6,314	-	-	-	-		-		-		9,317
Prepaid items	622	607	-		-	-	_	2,974	-		-		-		4,203
Due from other governments	81,882	-	-		22,829	8,225	749,158	23,147	69,831		-		-		955,072
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 531,186	\$ 70,872	\$ 102	\$	96,050	\$ 8,225	\$ 1,177,565	\$ 27,753	\$ 69,935	\$	87,240	\$	363	\$	2,069,291
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE: Liabilities:															
Vouchers Payable	\$ 37,147	\$ 23,400	\$ -	\$	11,868	\$ 8,225	\$ 15,624	\$ 7,612	\$ -	\$	1,620	\$	-	\$	105,496
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-		-	-	709,775	-	-		-		-		709,775
Due to other funds-charges	10,635	-	-		6,642	-	17,006	3,815	69,835		19,888		263		128,084
Due to other funds-temporary advances	68,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-		68,000
Total Liabilities	\$ 115,782	\$ 23,400	\$ -	\$	18,510	\$ 8,225	\$ 742,405	\$ 11,427	\$ 69,835	\$	21,508	\$	263	\$	1,011,355
Total Fund Balances	\$ 415,404	\$ 47,472	\$ 102	\$	77,540	\$ -	\$ 435,160	\$ 16,326	\$ 100	\$	65,732	\$	100	\$	1,057,936
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 531,186	\$ 70,872	\$ 102	\$	96,050	\$ 8,225	\$ 1,177,565	\$ 27,753	\$ 69,935	\$	87,240	\$	363	\$	2,069,291

CITY OF DOVER **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS** COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN UNRESERVED FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	POLICE GRANTS	LIBRARY GRANTS	MUNICIPAL STREET AID	CDBG/NSP HOUSING GRANTS	GIRLS CI GAMES (GRAI	& Y.C.	STATE D.O.T. GRANTS	AB	JBSTANCE USE PREV. GRANT	ERLSP	GARRISON OAK TECH. PARK	REALTY TRANSFER TAX	TOTALS
REVENUES:													
Grants received	\$ 560,306	\$ 250,996	\$ 526,814	\$ 710,293	\$ 4	16,616	\$ 518,249	\$	95,042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,708,316
Recreation revenue	-	-	-	-		-	-		44,292	-	-	-	44,292
Police fines	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	966,974	-	-	966,974
Transfer taxes	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	1,461,983	1,461,983
Miscellaneous revenue	(5,130)	-	-	-		-	134,960		-	-	-	-	129,830
Investment income (loss)	537		86			-	372		-	46	146	171	1,358
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 555,713	\$ 250,996	\$ 526,900	\$ 710,293	\$ 4	16,616	\$ 653,581	\$	139,334	\$ 967,020	\$ 146	\$1,462,154	\$ 5,312,753
EXPENDITURES: Program expenditures	\$ 299.431	\$ 239,029	\$ -	\$ 700,739	\$ 4	16,616	\$ 733,273	\$	133,718	\$ -	\$ 72,619	\$ -	\$ 2,225,425
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	, , , , ,	\$ 239,029		\$ 700,739			\$ 733,273		133,718		\$ 72,619	•	\$ 2,225,425
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures Other financing sources (uses):	\$ 256,282	\$ 11,967	\$ 526,900	\$ 9,554	\$	-	\$ (79,692)) \$	5,616	\$ 967,020	\$ (72,473)	\$ 1,462,154	\$ 3,087,328
Operating transfers-in	-	-	-	6,314		-	325,000		-	-	-	-	331,314
Operating transfers-out	(156,614)	-	(527,227)	-		-	(120,000))	-	(967,020)	-	(1,462,154)	(3,233,015)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures & other uses	\$ 99,668	\$ 11,967	\$ (327)	\$ 15,868	\$		\$ 125,308	\$	5,616	\$ -	\$ (72,473)	\$ -	\$ 185,627
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 315,736	\$ 35,505	\$ 429	\$ 61,672	\$	-	\$ 309,852	\$	10,710	\$ 100	\$ 138,205	\$ 100	\$ 872,309
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 415,404	\$ 47,472	\$ 102	\$ 77,540	\$	-	\$ 435,160	\$	16,326	\$ 100	\$ 65,732	\$ 100	\$ 1,057,936

CITY OF DOVER MUNICIPAL STREET AID FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	ORIGINAL BUDGET			FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	F	ARIANCE POSITIVE IEGATIVE)
REVENUES:								
Beginning balance	\$	428	\$	428	\$	429	\$	1
Grant received		526,843		526,814	-	526,814		-
Interest earned		200		100		86		(14)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	527,471	\$	527,342	\$	527,329	\$	(13)
Other financing uses:								
Operating transfers-out	\$	(526,843)	\$	(527,242)	\$	(527,227)	\$	15
BALANCE CARRIED TO NEXT YEAR	\$	628	\$	100	\$	102	\$	2

CITY OF DOVER HOUSING PROGRAMS - CDBG & NSP

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	(N	POSITIVE EGATIVE)
\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,013	\$	2,013
-		-		54,459		54,459
306,375		380,431		401,370		20,939
-		6,000		6,314		314
-		-		308,923		308,923
\$ 306,375	\$	386,431	\$	773,079	\$	386,648
\$ 306,375	\$	386,431	\$	407,684	\$	(21,253)
-		-		292,026		(292,026)
\$ 306,375	\$	386,431	\$	699,710	\$	(313,279)
\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,013	\$	(2,013) (71,356)
\$	\$ 306,375 \$ 306,375 \$ 306,375 \$ 306,375 -	\$ 306,375 \$ \$ 306,375 \$ \$ 306,375 \$ \$ 306,375 \$ - \$	\$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ - \$ -	\$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ \$ - \$ - \$	- - 54,459 306,375 380,431 401,370 - 6,000 6,314 - - 308,923 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 773,079 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 407,684 - - 292,026 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 699,710 \$ - \$ 2,013	- - 54,459 306,375 380,431 401,370 - 6,000 6,314 - - 308,923 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 773,079 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 407,684 - - 292,026 \$ 306,375 \$ 386,431 \$ 699,710 \$ - \$ 2,013 \$

CITY OF DOVER STATE OF DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION GRANTS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

	ORIGINAL BUDGET			FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES:						
Beginning balance	\$	100,913	\$	309,851	\$ 309,852	\$ 1_
Grants received: State		1,000,000		1,000,000	518,249	(481,751)
Interest earned		2,800		2,800	372	(2,428)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	1,103,713	\$	1,312,651	\$ 828,473	\$ (484,178)
EXPENDITURES:						
Program expenditures Grant Related	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$ 554,002	\$ (445,998)
Program expenditures City Appropriated		350,000		300,000	179,271	120,729
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,350,000	\$	1,300,000	\$ 733,273	\$ 566,727
Other financing sources (uses):						
Operating transfers-in	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$ 459,960	\$ 159,960
Operating transfers-out		-		-	120,000	120,000
BALANCE CARRIED TO NEXT YEAR	\$	53,713	\$	312,651	\$ 435,160	\$ 122,509



FINANCIAL SCHEDULES PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES ENTERPRISE FUNDS

The following schedules pertaining to the major enterprise funds are not required under GAAP, but are included for public review of budgetary compliance. Accordingly, no reconciliation to the GAAP financial statements is provided.

WATER/WASTEWATER FUND

The Water/Wastewater Fund accounts for all operating activity of the Water/Wastewater Utility. This includes service revenues, investment earnings on operating accounts, direct and indirect operating expenses, sewerage treatment fees, debt service, and transfers to other funds and the Improvement and Extension Fund.

The Water/Wastewater Improvement and Extension Fund is used to account for all capital project and equipment purchases. The City utilizes revenue and expenditure accounts to record capital project receipts, transfers from the operating fund, and project costs.

The funds are combined for GAAP reporting purposes with assets capitalized.

ELECTRIC REVENUE FUND

The Electric Revenue Fund accounts for all operating activity of the electric utility. This includes service revenues, investment earnings on operating accounts, direct and indirect operating expenses, purchased power cost, debt service, and transfers to other funds and the Improvement and Extension Fund.

The Electric Improvement and Extension Fund is used to account for all capital project and equipment purchases. The City utilizes revenue and expenditure accounts to record capital project receipts, transfers from the operating fund, and project costs.

The funds are combined for GAAP reporting purposes with assets capitalized

CITY OF DOVER WATER/WASTEWATER FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

		ORIGINAL BUDGET		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	P	ARIANCE POSITIVE EGATIVE)	
		BUDGET		BUDGET		ACTUAL	(14	EGATIVE)
Beginning Balance - Water	\$	943,545	\$	1,236,546	\$	1,236,546	\$	_
Beginning Balance - Wastewater	Ψ	585,053	Ψ	902,366	Ψ	912,803	Ψ	10,437
Beginning Balance - Kent County Treatment Fee		(1,632,876)		(1,872,081)		(1,872,081)		-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCES	\$	(104,278)	\$	266,831	\$	277,268	\$	10,437
REVENUES:								
Water fees	\$	4,206,700	\$	4,800,000	\$	4,945,385	\$	145,385
Wastewater fees		3,308,300		3,500,000		3,694,020		194,020
Wastewater adjustment		4,275,600		3,000,000		3,058,656		58,656
Groundwater adjustment		-		1,350,000		1,171,376		(178,624)
Miscellaneous services		71,000		58,000		83,056		25,056
Water tank space rent		299,400		299,400		300,137		737
Interest earnings		1,515		19,800		9,808		(9,992)
Sewer Impact Fees		323,000		323,000		354,825		31,825
Water Impact Fees		357,000		357,000		393,750		36,750
Total Revenues	\$	12,842,515	\$	13,707,200	\$	14,011,013	\$	303,813
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCES & REVENUES	\$	12,738,237	\$	13,974,031	\$	14,288,281	\$	314,250
EVENUES								
EXPENSES:	Φ.	440 500	Φ	074.000	Φ	070 074	Φ	(4.054)
Water services	\$	412,588	\$	374,920	\$	379,271	\$	(4,351)
Engineering & inspection		642,878		540,099		488,090		52,009
Water construction		392,561		400,439		389,807		10,632
Water treatment plant		1,499,857		1,475,704		1,457,505		18,199 35,749
Wastewater services		969,762 4,235,403		945,296 4,235,403		909,547 3,601,194		634,209
Kent County sewer fees				_ , ,				
Intrafund service fee Retirees health care		1,272,331		1,117,897		1,042,762		75,135
Pension Trust Contribution		177,427		177,427		177,427		-
Debt Service - Water		372,000 246,403		372,000		372,000		(74.007)
				244,000		318,897		(74,897) (79,086)
Debt Service - Wastewater Transfer to Contingency Reserve		316,198		216,000 18,000		295,086 18,000		(79,000)
Transfer to Contingency Reserve Transfer to Capital Asset Reserve- Water		100,000		100,000		100,000		
Transfer to Capital Asset Reserve- Water Transfer to Capital Asset Reserve- Water		100,000		100,000		100,000		<u>-</u>
Transfer to Water Improvement & Extension Fund		500,000		500,000		500,000		
Transfer to Wastewater Improvement & Extension Fund		500,000		500,000		500,000		
Transfer to Impact Fee Reserve-Water		110,597		113,000		133,456		(20,456)
Transfer to Impact Fee Reserve-Water		6,802		107,000		178,796		(71,796)
Transfer to Uncollectible Reserve		0,002		71,000		71,000		(71,790)
Total Expenses	\$	11,854,807	\$	11,608,185	\$	11,032,838	\$	575,347
Budget Balance - Water	\$	1,348,501	\$	2,383,557	\$	2,567,172	\$	(183,615)
Budget Balance - Wastewater	Ψ_	1,127,608	*	1,739,773	*	1,931,514		(191,741)
Budget Balance - Kent County Treatment Fee		(1,592,679)		(1,757,484)		(1,243,243)		(514,241)
Total Budget Balances - Working Capital	\$	883,430	\$	2,365,846	\$	3,255,443	\$	(889,597)
TOTAL BUDGET BALANCES & EXPENSES	\$	12,738,237	\$	13,974,031	\$	14,288,281	\$	(314,250)

CITY OF DOVER WATER/WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENT & EXTENSION FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

		ORIGINAL BUDGET		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	ı	ARIANCE POSITIVE NEGATIVE)
		<u>DODOL</u> 1		DODOL!		AOTOAL	<u> </u>	ilomite)
Beginning Balance -Water	\$	743,431	\$	1,590,874	\$	1,590,874	\$	_
Beginning Balance -Wastewater		257,168.00	-	(45,575.00)		(45,665.00)		(90.00)
Beginning balance-Bond Proceeds-Wastewater		286,500.00		-		-		-
Bond Issue Proceeds Series	3	,016,200.00		-		-		-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCES	\$	4,303,299	\$	1,545,299	\$	1,545,209	\$	(90)
REVENUES:								
State Loan Fund-Water	\$	-	\$	2,404,017	\$	480,528	\$	(1,923,489)
State Loan Fund-Wastewater		-		765,060		-		(765,060)
State Loan Fund-Wastewater		-		3,797,956		3,976,684		178,728
Income from Sale of Assets		-		-		11,529		11,529
Interest earnings		-		-		26,620		26,620
State grants		-		28,877		28,877		-
Transfer from Water Fund		500,000		500,000		500,000		-
Transfer from Wastewater Fund		500,000		500,000		500,000		-
Transfer from Impact Fee Reserve		242,040		516,781		-		(516,781)
Total Revenues	\$	1,242,040	\$	8,512,691	\$	5,524,238	\$	(2,988,453)
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCES & REVENUES	\$	5,545,339	\$	10,057,990	\$	7,069,447	\$	(2,988,543)
EXPENSES:								
Water	\$	620,000	\$	3,605,055	\$	1,052,703	\$	2,552,352
Wastewater	Ψ	1,560,700	Ψ	5,259,623	Ψ	4,139,297	Ψ	1,120,326
Total Expenses	\$	2,180,700	\$	8,864,678	\$	5,192,000	\$	3,672,678
Budget Balance- Wastewater Bond Proceeds	\$	2,153,140	\$		\$		\$	
Budget Balance - Water		623,431		889,836		1,537,774		(647,938)
Budget Balance - Wastewater		588,068		303,476		339,673		(36,197)
Total Budget Balances - Working Capital	\$	3,364,639	\$	1,193,312	\$	1,877,447	\$	(684,135)
TOTAL BUDGET BALANCES & EXPENSES	\$	5,545,339	\$	10,057,990	\$	7,069,447	\$	2,988,543

CITY OF DOVER ELECTRIC REVENUE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

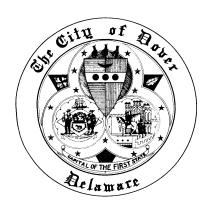
		ORIGINAL BUDGET		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		/ARIANCE POSITIVE NEGATIVE)
Beginning Balance - Working Capital	\$	12,086,275	\$	13,537,864	\$	13,537,864	\$	
REVENUES:								
Direct base sales	Ф	96,595,300	\$	97,917,206	\$	99,859,602	\$	1,942,396
Purchased power adjustment	Ψ	(2,000,000)	Ψ	(2,293,603)	Ψ	(2,290,989)	Ψ	2,614
Rental income		186,816		186,816		215,248		28,432
Miscellaneous services		891,200		891,200		1,029,887		138,687
Utility tax		1,864,800		1,965,000		1,944,543		(20,457)
Green Energy		128,600		128,600		136,165		7,565
Interest earned-operating		65,700		965,500		12,662		(952,838)
Intrafund Services - Water/Wastewater		299,442		173,317		171,646		(1,671)
Total Revenues	\$	98,031,858	\$	99,934,036	\$	101,078,764	\$	1,144,728
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & REVEN	UE \$	110,118,133	\$	113,471,900	\$	114,616,628	\$	1,144,728
EXPENSES:								
Power Supply & Generation								
Power Supply	\$	48,059,699	\$		\$	47,543,983	\$	90,380
Power Supply Management		2,280,000		2,321,562		2,355,630		(34,068)
Capacity Charges		11,618,223		12,302,392		12,344,169		(41,777)
PJM Charges - Load		11,850,876		13,363,432		15,051,912		(1,688,480)
Total Power Supply		73,808,798		75,621,749		77,295,694		(1,673,945)
Plant Operations		5,694,315		6,155,046		6,114,037		41,009
Capacity Credits		(11,488,785)		(11,419,723)		(11,407,201)		(12,522)
PJM Credits		(720,797)		(5,553,404)		(6,834,780)		1,281,376
Generation Fuels		297,820		3,244,977		3,685,199		(440,222)
Total Generation		(6,217,447)		(7,573,104)		(8,442,745)		869,641
Utility Tax		1,864,800		1,965,000		1,944,543		20,457
Administration		609,169		974,959		942,446		32,513
Transmission/Distribution		3,206,515		3,035,144		2,986,828		48,316
Electrical Engineering		1,842,903		1,745,105		1,514,558		230,547
Systems Operations		518,053		492,493		486,894		5,599
Meter Reading		222,908		205,915		204,351		1,564
Contractual Services 2030 Committee		-		-		226		(226)
Provision for Uncollectible		135,000		310,000		310,000		-
Retirees Health Care		639,110		639,110		639,110		-
OPEB Trust Contribution		1,200,000		1,200,000		1,200,000		-
Pension Trust Contribution		833,000		833,000		1,110,477		(277,477)
Green Energy Payment to DEMEC		128,600		128,600		136,165		(7,565)
Interest on Deposits		54,500		54,500		25,389		29,111
Intrafund Service Fees		3,374,945		3,293,025		3,150,761		142,264
Other Appropriations:		4.050.000		4.050.000		4.050.000		
Depreciation Reserve		1,250,000		1,250,000		1,250,000		-
Electric Capital Project Fund		3,500,000		3,500,000		3,500,000		-
General Fund		8,856,000		8,856,000		8,856,000		- (477\
Debt Service		4,058,700		3,589,904		3,590,381		(477)
Rate Stabilization Fund		1,300,000 175,000		1,300,000 175,000		1,300,000		<u>-</u>
Inventory Reserve TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	101,360,554	\$	101,596,400	\$	175,000 102,176,078	\$	(579,678)
	-			•				•
Budget Balance - Working Capital		8,757,579		11,875,500		12,440,550		(565,050)
TOTAL BUDGET BALANCE & EXPENSES	3 \$	110,118,133	\$	113,471,900	\$	114,616,628	\$	(1,144,728)
		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

CITY OF DOVER ELECTRIC IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

	ORIGINAL BUDGET		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	Ī	/ARIANCE POSITIVE NEGATIVE)
						•
Beginning Balance - Working Capital	\$ 1,688,861	\$	3,429,624	\$ 3,429,624	\$	-
Beginning Balance - Bond Proceeds	-		415,585	415,585		-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCES	\$ 1,688,861	\$	3,845,209	\$ 3,845,209	\$	-
REVENUES:						
Grants Revenue	\$ -	\$	480,909	\$ 306,457	\$	(174,452)
Insurance Claims Proceeds	-		280,000	274,954		(5,046)
Transfer from Electric Revenue Fund	3,500,000		3,500,000	3,500,000		-
Interest earnings	40,700		40,700	7,802		(32,898)
Income from Sale of Assets	-		-	11,494		11,494
State Reimbursement for Governor's Ave	-		-	260,441		260,441
Total Revenues	\$ 3,540,700	\$	4,301,609	\$ 4,361,148	\$	59,539
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCES & REVENUES	\$ 5,229,561	\$	8,146,818	\$ 8,206,357	\$	59,539
EXPENSES:						
Power Plant	\$ 1,480,068	\$	2,106,427	\$ 1,967,543	\$	138,884
Transmission/Distribution	 739,000		731,432	 692,823		38,609
Engineering	1,390,429		1,747,863	1,370,616		377,247
Transfer to Depreciation Reserve	-		1,000,000	1,000,000		-
Total Expenses	\$ 3,609,497	\$	5,585,722	\$ 5,030,982	\$	554,740
Budget Balance - Improvement & Extension Fund	\$ 1,620,064	\$	2,561,096	\$ 3,175,375	\$	(614,279)
Budget Balance - Bond Proceeds	-		-	-		-
Total Budget Balances - Working Capital	\$ 1,620,064	\$	2,561,096	\$ 3,175,375	\$	(614,279)
TOTAL BUDGET BALANCES & EXPENSES	\$ 5,229,561	\$	8,146,818	\$ 8,206,357	\$	(59,539)

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND

The City has created this fund to account for the revenues and expenses related to a self-insured Workers' Compensation Fund. The revenues are received from the City's various funds. These funds contribute to the Workers' Compensation Fund an amount based on salaries at a pre-determined assessment rate. Claims paid, reinsurance cost and third party administrator's fees are charged to this fund.

Budgetary schedules are included for public review of budgetary compliance.

CITY OF DOVER INTERNAL SERVICE FUND - WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

	ORIGINAL BUDGET			FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
OPERATING REVENUES:						
Beginning balance	\$	1,342,387	\$	1,566,938	\$ 1,566,938	\$ -
Interest earned		40,000		35,000	26,549	(8,451)
City contribution		670,530		670,530	631,636	(38,894)
Miscellaneous revenue		-		4,600	4,577	(23)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	2,052,917	\$	2,277,068	\$ 2,229,700	\$ (47,368)
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Program expenses	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	\$ 161,880	\$ 288,120
Contractual services		32,000		32,000	31,100	900
Insurance		93,400		93,400	51,139	42,261
Bank fees		-		1,500	2,053	(553)
State of Del Self-Insurance Tax		37,000		37,000	46,831	(9,831)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	612,400	\$	613,900	\$ 293,003	\$ 320,897
BUDGET BALANCE - CARRY FORWARD	\$	1,440,517	\$	1,663,168	\$ 1,936,697	\$ 273,529



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES AGENCIES

LIBRARY CONSORTIUM

The Library Consortium is an Agency Fund, which incorporates the transactions of three libraries. They are the City of Dover Public Library, Harrington Public Library, and Smyrna Public Library. Receipts from these libraries are for services to provide a book catalogue system. Disbursements are for the cost of the book catalogue system. This agency fund is no longer operating with the City as their agent as of June 30, 2011.

DOVER ARTS COUNCIL

The Dover Arts Council is an organization, which promotes the arts and cultural activities in the City. The City acts as the receiving and disbursing agent for the Dover Arts Council. The relevant transactions of Dover Arts Council are presented in this section. This agency fund is no longer operating with the City as their agent as of June 30, 2011.

DOWNTOWN DOVER PARTNERSHIP

The City established the Downtown Dover Partnership as an agency for the development of the downtown urban area.

FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE

The Fourth of July Celebration Committee is designed to provide recreation enjoyment and educational events commemorating the birth of our nation.

DOVER LIBRARY FOUNDATION

The Dover Library Foundation was formed to provide fund raising for the construction of a new regional library.

CITY OF DOVER COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

		ALANCE E 30, 2010		ADDITIONS	D	EDUCTIONS		BALANCE une 30, 2011
LIBRARY CONSORTIUM ASSETS:								
Cash	\$	615	\$	-	\$	615	\$	-
Total Assets	\$	615	\$	-	\$	615	\$	-
LIABILITIES:								
Due to agencies	\$	615	\$	-	\$	615	\$	-
Total Liabilities	\$	615	\$	-	\$	615	\$	
DOVER ARTS COUNCIL ASSETS:								
Cash	\$	2,350	\$	-	\$	2,350	\$	-
Total Assets	\$	2,350	\$	-	\$	2,350	\$	-
LIABILITIES:								
Due to agencies	\$	2,350	\$	-	\$	2,350	\$	-
Total Liabilities	\$	2,350	\$	-	\$	2,350	\$	-
DOWNTOWN DOVER PARTNERSHIP ASSETS:								
Cash	\$	498,889	\$	281,697	\$	381,355	\$	399,231
Receivables		94,094		8,959		43,412		59,641
Prepaid items		590		239		-		829
Total Assets	\$	593,573	\$	290,895	\$	424,767	\$	459,701
LIABILITIES:	•	44.0:-	•	000 551	•	000 015	•	22.522
Vouchers payable	\$	41,615 7,015	\$	288,281	\$	303,210	\$	26,686 7,015
Deposit payable Due to agencies		544,943		-		118,943		426,000
Total Liabilities	\$	593,573	\$	288,281	\$	422,153	\$	459,701

(Continued)

(Continued-Combining Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities all Agency Funds)

		BALANCE				BALANCE			
	JU	INE 30, 2010	ADDITIONS	D	EDUCTIONS	JL	INE 30, 2011		
4TH JULY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE ASSETS:									
Cash	\$	4,499	\$ 30,973	\$	20,087	\$	15,385		
Prepaid items		-	1,597		-		1,597		
Total Assets	\$	4,499	\$ 32,570	\$	20,087	\$	16,982		
LIABILITIES:									
Vouchers payable	\$	-	\$ 21,909	\$	20,087	\$	1,822		
Due to agencies		4,499	30,973		20,312		15,160		
Total Liabilities	\$	4,499	\$ 52,882	\$	40,399	\$	16,982		
DOVER LIBRARY FOUNDATION ASSETS:									
Cash	\$	505,192	\$ 970,276	\$	971,738	\$	503,730		
Total Assets	\$	505,192	\$ 970,276	\$	971,738	\$	503,730		
LIABILITIES:									
Vouchers payable	\$	885	\$ 71,789	\$	71,738	\$	936		
Due to agencies		504,307	70,396		71,909		502,794		
Total Liabilities	\$	505,192	\$ 142,185	\$	143,647	\$	503,730		
TOTAL-ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS:									
Cash	\$	1,011,545	\$ 1,282,946	\$	1,376,145	\$	918,346		
Receivables		94,094	8,959		43,412		59,641.00		
Prepaid items		590	1,836		-		2,426		
Total Assets	\$	1,106,229	\$ 1,293,741	\$	1,419,557	\$	980,413		
LIABILITIES:									
Vouchers payable	\$	42,500	\$ 381,979	\$	395,035	\$	29,444		
Deposit payable		7,015	-		-		7,015		
Due to agencies		1,056,714	101,369		214,129		943,954		
Total Liabilities	\$	1,106,229	\$ 483,348	\$	609,164	\$	980,413		



STATISTICAL SECTION



THIS SECTION OF THE CITY OF DOVER 'S COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT PRESENTS DETAILED INFORMATION AS A CONTEXT FOR UNDERSTANDING WHAT THE INFORMATION IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, NOTE DISCLOSURES, AND REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SAYS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT'S OVERALL FINANCIAL HEALTH.



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Dover's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

FINANCIAL TRENDS

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

REVENUE CAPACITY

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, property tax.

DEBT CAPACITY

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

OPERATING INFORMATION

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Table 1

City of Dover Net Assets by Component Last Nine Fiscal Years (Accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year																
		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	2010		2011
Governmental Activities																	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	19,554,571	\$	21,824,685	\$	23,343,787	\$	27,056,161	\$	29,709,046	\$	35,255,463	\$	35,752,624	\$ 35,742,504	\$	38,839,995
Restricted		1,002,363		1,852,754		2,023,096		887,235		1,591,678		1,602,932		1,758,470	1,250,342		1,774,167
Unrestricted		5,423,283		4,067,810		7,431,716		11,590,341		13,849,061		15,155,125		9,536,614	4,820,682		(99,435)
Total governmental activities net assets	\$	25,980,217	\$	27,745,249	\$	32,798,599	\$	39,533,737	\$	45,149,785	\$	52,013,520	\$	47,047,708	\$ 41,813,528	\$	40,514,727
Business-type activities																	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	73,946,422	\$	81,968,635	\$	82,878,764	\$	89,089,027	\$	89,289,351	\$	101,154,934	\$	91,471,776	\$ 96,660,480	\$	97,270,906
Restricted		39,568,228		36,010,001		32,620,056		33,801,000		29,762,946		23,758,183		34,372,050	31,302,487		34,148,330
Unrestricted		8,253,229		4,831,263		11,569,305		11,859,329		14,371,418		16,263,139		18,614,907	19,318,633		23,286,232
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 1	21,767,879	\$	122,809,899	\$	127,068,125	\$	134,749,356	\$	133,423,715	\$	141,176,256	\$	144,458,733	\$ 147,281,600	\$	154,705,468
Primary government																	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	93,500,993	\$	103,793,320	\$	106,222,551	\$	116,145,188	\$	118,998,397	\$	136,410,397	\$	127,224,400	\$ 132,402,984	\$	136,110,901
Restricted		40,570,591		37,862,755		34,643,152		34,688,235		31,354,624		25,361,115		36,130,520	32,552,829		35,922,497
Unrestricted		13,676,512		8,899,073		19,001,021		23,449,670		28,220,479		31,418,264		28,151,521	24,139,315		23,186,797
Total primary government net assets	\$ 1	47,748,096	\$	150,555,148	\$	159,866,724	\$	174,283,093	\$	178,573,500	\$	193,189,776	\$	191,506,441	\$ 189,095,128	\$	195,220,195

NOTE

Nine years worth of trend data is shown here instead of ten, due to data not available prior to fiscal year 2003.

Table 2

City of Dover Changes in Net Assets Last Nine Fiscal Years (Accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year								
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Expenses									
Governmental activities:									
General government	\$ 1,710,749	\$ 1,426,396	\$ 905,382	\$ 836,668	\$ 1,472,104	\$ 1,384,276	\$ 1,855,983	\$ 1,510,308	\$ 1,248,124
Public safety	11,131,850	12,319,713	12,533,566	13,879,609	14,509,849	15,120,737	15,929,187	16,357,692	16,848,343
Public Works	4,029,404	4,536,928	4,547,747	4,493,296	4,791,235	4,355,206	7,539,463	7,115,319	6,257,946
Library and recreation	1,512,396	1,371,944	1,706,743	1,309,601	1,875,872	2,108,664	2,417,236	2,265,205	2,731,492
Community and economic development	392,101	545,899	711,743	600,907	639,545	497,914	724,555	2,228,744	1,173,546
Central services	48,032	297,857	236,451	447,877	552,042	586,274	550,886	544,611	599,498
Financial administration	241,609	1,902,719	1,582,911	1,774,380	1,588,425	1,425,074	4,999,006	5,196,660	8,606,053
Interest on long-term debt	249,661	224,155	129,352	118,130	106,815	82,657	87,491	78,581	75,397
Total governmental activities expenses	19,315,802	22,625,611	22,353,895	23,460,468	25,535,887	25,560,802	34,103,807	35,297,120	37,540,399
Business-type activities									
Water and Sewer	8,789,932	9,291,404	8,678,186	9,263,236	9,846,771	10,387,198	11,196,913	11,971,445	10,912,722
Electric	52,380,785	53,387,490	56,384,796	58,620,196	88,297,987	88,442,048	94,475,940	90,940,056	90,296,244
Total business-type activities	61,170,717	62,678,894	65,062,982	67,883,432	98,144,758	98,829,246	105,672,853	102,911,501	101,208,966
Total primary government expenses	80,486,519	85,304,505	87,416,877	91,343,900	123,680,645	124,390,048	139,776,660	138,208,621	138,749,365
Program Revenues									
Governmental activities:									
Charges for services:									
General government	524,342	1.117.648	1,209,067	1,428,996	1,683,817	1,603,935	1,426,972	1.307.296	1,503,243
Public safety	3,000,136	2,956,135	3,684,792	4,487,028	4,499,315	4,571,911	4,358,641	4,309,516	4,682,687
Public works	1,080,356	1,083,894	1,081,064	1,253,313	1,312,328	1,334,492	1,396,801	1,340,729	2,173,434
Library and recreation	434,149	443,925	447,948	549,959	1,100,412	788,875	715,404	650,283	632,861
Operating grants and contributions	1,683,806	2,090,106	2,267,722	3,156,369	3,108,545	2,511,244	2,758,194	3,813,842	5,032,926
Capital grants and contributions	717,603	1,154,728	1,983,669	500,103	790,612	647,724	1,090,838	169,130	856,338
Total governmental activities program revenues (Continued)	7,440,392	8,846,436	10,674,262	11,375,768	12,495,029	11,458,181	11,746,850	11,590,796	14,881,489

(Table 2 Continued - Changes in Net Assets)

(Table 2 Continued - Changes in Net Assets)					Fiscal Year				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Expenses									
Business-type activities									
Charges for services:									
Water and Sewer	10,541,804	10,454,520	10,804,685	12,224,877	11,819,643	12,158,812	11,319,027	11,531,595	14,033,678
Electric	59,578,543	59,476,870	63,303,032	68,005,332	87,014,071	96,858,790	101,420,982	100,278,474	101,902,619
Capital Contributions	, , , ₋	211,390	368,740	272,000	705,572	2,078,040	· · ·	392,855	997,750
Total business-type activities program revenues	70,120,347	70,142,780	74,476,457	80,502,209	99,539,286	111,095,642	112,740,009	112,202,924	116,934,047
Total primary government program revenues	77,560,739	78,989,216	85,150,719	91,877,977	112,034,315	122,553,823	124,486,859	123,793,720	131,815,536
Net (expense)/revenue:									
Governmental activities	(11,875,410)	(13,779,175)	(11,679,633)	(12,084,700)	(13,040,858)	(14,102,621)	(22,356,957)	(23,706,324)	(22,658,910)
Business-type activities	8,949,630	7,463,886	9,413,475	12,618,777	1,394,528	12,266,396	7,067,156	9,291,423	15,725,081
Total primary government net revenue (expense)	(2,925,780)	(6,315,289)	(2,266,158)	534,077	(11,646,330)	(1,836,225)	(15,289,801)	(14,414,901)	(6,933,829)
, , ,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Ass	ets								
Governmental activities:									
Property taxes	7,076,050	7,183,124	7,370,318	8,792,652	9,032,995	9,557,982	10,075,401	10,029,584	10,904,908
Transfer taxes	2,663,963	1,627,172	2,379,548	3,048,064	3,008,371	3,515,422	1,197,425	867,692	1,461,983
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	-,,	-	3,750	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	254,510	97,171	332,853	640,381	1,230,540	726,683	585,264	268,748	137,218
Transfers	5,440,923	6,636,740	6,611,024	6,338,741	5,385,000	7,166,269	5,533,055	7,306,120	8,856,000
Total governmental activities	15,435,446	15,544,207	16,697,493	18,819,838	18,656,906	20,966,356	17,391,145	18,472,144	21,360,109
Business-type activities:									
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	-	16,213	(13,264)	(127,477)	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	2,152,263	198,661	1,312,098	1,528,672	2,664,831	2,652,414	1,748,376	837,564	554,787
Transfers	(5,440,923)	(6,636,740)	(6,611,024)	(6,338,741)	(5,385,000)	(7,166,269)	(5,533,055)	(7,306,120)	(8,856,000)
Total business-type activities	(3,288,660)	(6,421,866)	(5,312,190)	(4,937,546)	(2,720,169)	(4,513,855)	(3,784,679)	(6,468,556)	(8,301,213)
Total primary government	12,146,786	9,122,341	11,385,303	13,882,292	15,936,737	16,452,501	13,606,466	12,003,588	13,058,896
Change in Net Assets									
Government activities	3,560,036	1,765,032	5,017,860	6,735,138	5,616,048	6,863,735	(4,965,812)	(5,234,180)	(1,298,801)
Business-type activities	5,660,970	1,042,020	4,101,285	7,681,231	(1,325,641)	7,752,541	3,282,477	2,822,867	7,423,868
Total primary government	\$ 9,221,006	\$ 2,807,052	\$ 9,119,145	\$ 14,416,369	\$ 4,290,407	\$ 14,616,276	\$ (1,683,335)	\$ (2,411,313)	\$ 6,125,067

129

Table 3

City of Dover **Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Nine Fiscal Years** (Modified accrual basis of accounting)

_						Fiscal Year				
_	2003		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 689,23	3 \$	720,698	\$ 1,099,450	\$ 2,158,007	\$ 2,023,169	\$ 528,145	\$ 709,817	\$ 315,580	\$ -
Unreserved	4,682,48	3	3,729,125	4,156,574	6,515,829	7,046,831	9,387,795	8,305,396	7,242,323	-
Non-spendable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191,567
Restricted		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,070
Committed		-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	3,484,203
Assigned		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	614,559
Unassigned		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	3,385,209
Total General Fund	5,371,71	6	4,449,823	5,256,024	8,673,836	9,070,000	9,915,940	9,015,213	7,557,903	7,760,608
All other governmental funds Special revenue funds										
Unreserved	805,17	1	2,119,882	2,984,929	2,829,793	5,248,929	5,180,097	881,332	872,309	-
Non-spendable		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	4,203
Restricted		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	764,512
Assigned		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	289,221
Total all other governmental funds	805,17	1	2,119,882	2,984,929	2,829,793	5,248,929	5,180,097	881,332	872,309	1,057,936
Total fund balances	\$ 6,176,88	7 \$	6,569,705	\$ 8,240,953	\$ 11,503,629	\$ 14,318,929	\$ 15,096,037	\$ 9,896,545	\$ 8,430,212	\$ 8,818,544

Statistical Section

Nine years worth of trend data is shown here instead of ten, due to data not available prior to fiscal year 2003.

The fiscal years prior to 2011 show fund balances as they were classified and reported prior to GASB 54.

Table 4

City of Dover Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Nine Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	r				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007		2008	2009	2010	2011
Revenues										
Fines	\$ 650,004	\$ 619,493	\$ 1,117,440	\$ 1,759,979	\$ 1,314,246	\$	1,262,180	\$ 1,323,041	\$ 1,418,354	\$ 1,665,496
Library revenue	334,702	333,157	346,652	451,705	989,006		517,697	514,458	465,387	444,455
Licenses and permits	1,934,820	2,017,287	2,251,091	2,465,845	2,689,348		2,916,749	2,599,948	2,424,768	2,417,363
Sanitation fees and rebates	1,080,356	1,083,894	1,081,064	1,253,313	1,293,399		1,333,436	1,396,801	1,340,729	2,173,434
Recreation	-	-	-	-	12,793		34,111	47,079	36,100	44,292
Miscellaneous services	1,039,303	988,511	916,244	996,174	1,367,960		1,351,160	1,278,251	1,247,096	1,480,845
Taxes	9,740,013	8,810,296	9,749,866	11,840,716	12,041,366		13,073,404	11,272,826	10,897,276	12,366,891
Grants	2,396,409	3,244,834	2,812,082	3,919,800	4,550,607		3,148,194	3,513,365	4,482,259	5,551,175
Court of Chancery fees	-	559,260	710,380	792,280	929,120		883,880	738,240	675,390	766,340
Investment income	226,165	95,127	315,642	603,451	1,154,829		638,782	513,873	237,631	112,722
Total revenues	17,401,772	17,751,859	19,300,461	24,083,263	26,342,674		25,159,593	23,197,882	 23,224,990	 27,023,013
Expenditures										
General government	698,081	693,874	902,139	836,419	1,000,622		1,319,774	1,661,742	1,525,854	1,348,911
Library services	1,021,282	1,132,413	1,144,289	1,162,301	1,253,300		1,391,974	2,150,585	1,951,347	4,369,578
Public safety	10,671,475	11,755,081	12,432,257	13,922,271	15,055,746		15,068,451	15,680,044	15,948,298	16,139,953
Public works	1,696,969	2,864,345	2,478,911	3,340,643	2,551,962		2,928,236	3,219,659	2,504,061	2,535,060
Recreational services	482,936	486,789	617,624	705,241	1,452,987		2,699,725	869,134	746,868	834,124
Streets and sanitation services	2,971,180	2,957,758	2,711,775	3,242,649	3,018,222		3,675,282	3,279,188	3,181,025	3,383,465
Engineering services	56,703	225,658	253,299	289,208	314,728		-	-	-	-
Financial administration	391,721	597,973	687,450	725,963	829,002		1,055,619	1,009,240	895,570	866,314
Garage and stores	545,371	382,851	418,710	417,202	402,915		486,966	491,450	526,286	490,113
Insurance	128,127	203,997	168,430	153,202	165,584		176,947	199,643	197,723	203,343
Retiree health care	456,025	541,715	590,587	645,457	736,286		758,185	3,265,857	1,006,397	1,297,509
Employee pension	140,910	-	-	-	402,204		134,775	-	-	1,544,978
Street lights	465,923	470,110	534,682	545,426	624,243		917,438	937,013	956,860	968,562
Community and economic development	392,101	545,899	711,743	600,907	639,545		497,914	724,555	2,228,744	1,173,546
Miscellaneous	296,914	-	16,000	-	-		-	-	-	-
(Continued)										

					(Table 4 - Fiscal Year		iges in Fund Bala	inces of Governm	ental Funds)
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Expenditures									
Debt service									
Principal	637,960	668,341	490,171	464,480	368,384	350,000	365,000	260,000	270,000
Interest	249,661	217,374	121,350	107,959	96,644	87,468	77,319	68,410	65,225
Other charges (Issuance of debt)		122,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Total expenditures	21,305,342	23,868,569	24,281,422	27,161,334	28,914,381	31,550,762	33,930,429	31,997,443	35,490,681
Excess of revenues									
over(under) expenditures	(3,903,570)	(6,116,710)	(4,980,961)	(3,078,071)	(2,571,707)	(6,391,169)	(10,732,547)	(8,772,453)	(8,467,668)
Other financing sources (uses)									
Transfers in	6,499,751	8,249,757	8,965,067	8,850,767	8,316,722	12,369,176	12,683,925	9,156,575	12,420,329
Transfers out	(1,053,828)	(1,928,012)	(2,354,043)	(2,512,026)	(2,931,722)	(5,202,907)	(7,150,870)	(1,850,455)	(3,564,329)
Refunding bonds issued	· -	3,430,000		<u>-</u>		-	· -	· -	
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent	-	(3,244,281)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital leases	84,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of capital assets	-	-	3,750	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	5,530,300	6,507,464	6,614,774	6,338,741	5,385,000	7,166,269	5,533,055	7,306,120	8,856,000
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,626,730	\$ 390,754	\$ 1,633,813	\$ 3,260,670 \$	2,813,293	\$ 775,100	\$ (5,199,492) \$	(1,466,333) \$	388,332
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.89%	4.70%	2.75%	2.42%	1.83%	1.62%	1.42%	1.05%	1.11%
Capital outlay included in total expenditures (2)	\$ 3,159,696	\$ 2,425,801	\$ 2,084,385	\$ 3,523,649 \$	3,554,679	\$ 4,559,625	\$ 2,698,627 \$	5 2,434,391 \$	5,296,536

⁽¹⁾⁻Nine years worth of trend data is shown here instead of ten, due to data not available prior to fiscal year 2003.

⁽²⁾ Capital outlay has been included in functional expenditures. In order to get debt service as a percentage of expenditures capital outlay has been deducted from the total expenditures above.

Table 5

City of Dover Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	ŀ	Property Tax	Transfer Tax	Total
2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008	\$	6,190,763 7,076,050 7,183,124 7,370,318 8,792,652 9,032,995 9,557,982	\$ 1,207,241 2,663,963 1,627,172 2,379,548 3,048,064 3,008,371 3,515,422	\$ 7,398,004 9,740,013 8,810,296 9,749,866 11,840,716 12,041,366 13,073,404
2008 2009 2010 2011		9,557,982 10,075,401 10,029,584 10,904,908	3,515,422 1,197,425 867,692 1,461,983	13,073,404 11,272,826 10,897,276 12,366,891

- 1. Property Tax rate \$.3378 of 100% assessed value (See Table 6 for tax rates) includes payments in lieu of taxes, farm land roll back and penalties.
- 2. Transfer Taxes equal 1.5% of the real property sales value.
- 3. Assessed value by major component not available. (See Table 6 for total assessed value.)

City of Dover, Delaware Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

REAL PROPERTY

Fiscal Year	Total Assessed Value	Less: Exempt Properties	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Ratio of Total Taxable Value to Total Assessed Value	Direct Tax Rate
2002	1,687,672,100	784,466,500	903,205,600	2,812,786,833	32.11%	0.6850
2003	2.209.978.500	504,226,700	1,705,751,800	2,209,978,500	77.18%	0.4110
2004	2,576,251,900	841,436,800	1.734.815.100	2.576.251.900	67.34%	0.4110
2005	2,605,638,000	841,290,300	1,764,347,700	2,605,638,000	67.71%	0.4110
2006	3,146,043,800	618,735,300	2,527,308,500	3,146,043,800	80.33%	0.3300
2007	3,516,580,775	618,433,400	2,898,147,375	3,516,580,775	82.41%	0.3300
2008	3,406,762,915	616,277,700	2,790,485,215	3,406,762,915	81.91%	0.3300
2009	4,124,562,920	1,225,269,600	2,899,293,320	4,124,562,920	70.29%	0.3300
2010	4,139,869,700	1,232,858,580	2,907,011,120	4,139,869,700	70.22%	0.3300
2011	4,363,518,360	1,226,879,300	3,136,639,060	4,363,518,360	71.88%	0.3378

Source: Tax Assessor's Office, City of Dover.

- 1. There is no tax on personal properties. Therefore, no figures are presented.
- 2. In 2003 the City changed assessed values to 100% of estimated actual values from 60%. In doing so, the tax rate was lowered from \$.685 to \$.411. Had the tax rate been rolled back to a revenue nuetral rate, the rate would have been \$.3310. The revised rate represents an \$.08 increase.
- 3. In 2005, the City property values were reassessed, effective for tax year 2006. The tax rate was lowered from \$.411 to \$.330. Had the tax rate been rolled back to a revenue nuetral rate, the rate would have been \$.310. The revised rate represents a \$.02 increase.
- 4 In 2010, the City property values were reassessed, effective for tax year 2011. The tax rate was increased from \$.330 to \$.3378. Had the tax rate been rolled back to a revenue nuetral rate, the rate would have been \$.3108. The revised rate represents a \$.027 rate increase.

NOTES

- Section 48 of the City of Dover charter provides that the amount of money to be raised through property taxes shall not exceed 2% of the total taxable assessment.
- Kent County Property tax rates reflect the 1987 reappraisal of properties in Kent County.
- The City of Dover changed from 60% of assessed value to 100% and accordingly lowered the tax rate in 2003.
- 4. The City of Dover reassessed property values and "rolled back" the tax rate in 2006.

City of Dover, Delaware Property Tax Rates - All Direct and Overlapping Governments with the Capital School District (Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

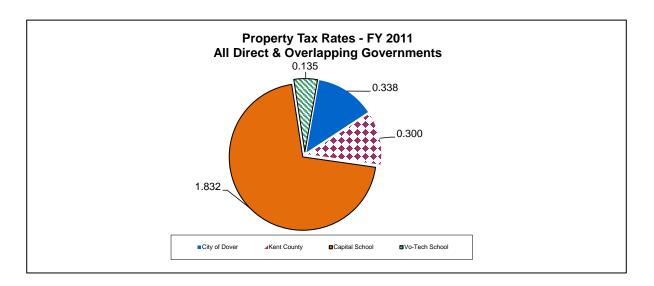
	Direct	(Overlappir	ng		
	City		Capital	Vo-Tech	Total	
Fiscal	of	Kent	School	School	Direct &	
Year	Dover	County	District	District	Overlappin	<u>g</u> _
2002	0.6850	0.250	1.022	0.0950	2.052	
2003	0.4110	0.250	1.120	0.0870	1.868	
2004	0.4110	0.250	1.173	0.0870	1.921	
2005	0.4110	0.250	1.403	0.0887	2.153	*
2006	0.3300	0.250	1.459	0.1180	2.157	*
2007	0.3300	0.250	1.534	0.1160	2.230	*
2008	0.3300	0.250	1.480	0.1219	2.182	
2009	0.3300	0.310	1.543	0.1219	2.305	
2010	0.3300	0.310	1.769	0.1304	2.539	
2011	0.3378	0.300	1.832	0.1351	2.605	

Sources:

Tax Assessor's Office - City

Receiver of Taxes Office - Kent County

* Corrected Capital School District & Vo-tech tax rates



CITY OF DOVER GENERAL FUND INCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING TREND DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

REVENUES:	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Beginning Balance	\$380,166	\$2,266,936	\$2,890,843	\$2,865,516	\$3,223,548	\$ 5,437,696	\$ 4,051,979	\$ 5,038,076	\$ 4,091,583 \$	2,917,737
Fines and Other Police Revenue	658,869	650,004	619,493	858,604	823,439	773,680	747,458	628,928	626,833	698,522
Franchise fees	-	331,515	462,859	395,821	416,595	440,745	462,149	507,135	520,157	549,353
Right-of-Way Revenue	56,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Court of Chancery Fees	-	-	559,260	710,380	792,280	929,120	883,880	738,240	675,390	766,340
Internet Revenue	10,613	17,903	20,779	17,205	12,951	7,483	1,894	-	-	-
Interest Earnings & Transfers	217,917	146,113	164,686	139,444	263,223	307,698	442,095	246,290	198,785	1,526,217
Library Revenue - General	33,536	42,251	37,357	50,852	58,905	53,634	53,634	59,535	49,435	53,593
Library Revenue - County Reimbursement	290,607	292,451	295,800	295,800	392,800	935,371	464,063	454,923	415,952	390,862
Library Trust Receipt	105,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,355
Licenses and Permits	1,888,673	1,934,820	2,017,287	2,251,092	2,465,845	2,689,348	2,916,748	2,599,948	2,424,768	2,417,364
Miscellaneous Service Charges	49,991	77,276	83,572	55,310	120,433	236,646	103,452	114,862	114,258	203,330
Police Extra Duty Fees	389,503	393,601	307,426	303,195	250,985	358,756	370,379	386,770	418,479	334,023
Property Taxes	6,190,763	7,076,050	7,183,124	7,370,318	8,792,652	9,032,995	9,557,982	10,075,401	10,029,584	10,904,909
Recreation Revenue & Donations	88,865	92,699	102,483	101,296	98,254	98,613	320,767	153,867	148,796	174,114
Rent Revenue	15,250	28,214	28,214	28,213	35,533	35,533	35,533	41,536	45,052	64,217
Electric Fund Appropriation	3,975,000	4,525,000	4,701,664	5,463,008	5,716,956	4,700,000	6,601,269	6,758,100	6,758,100	8,856,000
Electric Improvement & Extension Fund Approp.	1,887,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water/Sewer Fund Appropriation	900,000	450,000	831,000	848,016	535,785	535,000	565,000	564,810	548,020	-
Transfer Tax	1,207,241	2,663,963	1,627,172	2,379,548	3,048,064	3,009,539	3,526,187	1,198,064	867,795	1,462,154
Curbside Recycling	-	-	-	-	8,869	10,041	-	-	-	768
Sanitation Fees	1,059,007	1,080,356	1,083,894	1,081,064	1,244,444	1,283,358	1,333,437	1,396,801	1,340,730	2,172,665
Transfer from Reserves	-	-	859,816	1,040	124,504	1,106,362	2,319,759	386,076	397,403	716,495
Sale of Capital Assets	-	21,371	2,800	13,000	59,850	169,900	52,651	70,197	36,437	26,100
Interfund Service Receipts- Water/Wastewater	-	-	846,864	932,708	1,045,326	1,092,328	993,869	965,917	900,164	892,538
Interfund Service Receipts- Electric	-	-	3,151,045	3,536,040	3,652,063	3,679,042	3,462,974	3,417,682	3,159,199	3,150,761
Grants:										
Emergency Related	-	66,263	48,655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homeland Security	-	-	-	-	164,872	87,351	30,000	4,891	-	187,874
Municipal Street Aid	822,385	803,446	794,301	792,242	659,910	657,474	710,744	791,306	-	527,226
Police Related	96,611	124,360	248,070	611,801	1,279,116	681,399	613,198	813,193	982,662	1,681,770
Recreation Related	3,007	-	20,000	25,000	300,000	332,607	61,911	67,262	1,485	58,550
State Revenue Sharing/Other	-	21,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc Grant Revenue	-	-	1,258	9,900	19,700	22,100	58,220	10,000	459,289	21,978
State Grant for Library Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	368,065	493,846	2,016,321
Downtown Amenities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DelDot Enhancements	57,056		-		-				-	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$20,384,759	\$23,105,795	\$28,989,722	\$31,136,413	\$35,606,902	\$38,703,819	\$40,741,232	\$37,857,875	\$ 35,704,202	\$42,818,136

Source: City of Dover Financial Reports.

Chart on page 138

136_____

CITY OF DOVER GENERAL FUND INCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES TREND DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Fiscal Year 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010											
EXPENDITURES:	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011			
Customer Services/Admin Services	\$ 41,327	\$ 38,759	\$ 849,620	\$ 1,072,083	\$ 951,557	1,048,692	\$ 1,165,649	\$ 929,245	\$ 881,478	\$ 852,059			
Central Services	48,152	38,109	659,788	755,866	678,110	733,291	706,065	757,091	664,433	645,888			
City Clerk	105,075	103,961	243,852	301,129	333,612	236,271	242,572	274,582	261,520	268,348			
City Manager	91,399	101,439	310,272	358,401	563,970	629,503	623,141	550,883	558,515	574,437			
Code Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327,365	347,049	280,350			
Construction	78,830	85,304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Economic Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208,420	214,591	219,854			
Engineering	47,030	56,703	225,658	253,299	289,208	314,729	-	-	-	-			
Facilities Management	338,644	388,957	871,691	958,764	824,260	1,330,499	1,060,048	1,091,135	1,027,641	910,730			
Finance	157,672	172,862	526,973	598,639	649,802	654,883	726,153	791,349	756,916	798,185			
Health Inspections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Fire	582,435	775,129	858,193	911,534	948,785	1,188,173	923,706	1,010,589	899,899	877,435			
Fire Marshal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Grounds Maintenance	267,376	295,385	952,009	989,042	1,054,767	1,105,432	1,082,558	1,311,810	1,092,347	1,030,281			
Human Resources	88,830	102,472	236,467	271,823	306,782	349,509	385,420	440,196	378,029	331,227			
Information Technology	135,569	180,100	675,002	741,812	859,120	892,449	955,270	914,481	751,715	680,996			
Insurance	105,400	128,127	523,069	431,871	429,139	452,414	460,800	519,904	514,904	529,537			
Library	759,169	791,726	908,656	909,005	953,761	1,005,737	1,141,524	1,896,418	1,691,346	3,862,633			
Life Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290,053	499,349	517,806			
Mayor & Council	87,893	111,910	223,890	221,958	225,071	217,312	235,916	199,380	165,090	253,250			
Parks and Recreation	413,409	482,936	486,789	617,624	705,241	1,452,987	2,699,725	872,438	747,128	834,125			
Planning Commission	96,863	123,716	196,907	202,516	201,563	295,426	408,984	415,933	395,217	403,328			
Police	8,646,777	9,016,043	9,952,938	10,472,023	11,205,497	11,695,791	12,169,372	12,799,720	12,794,277	13,084,927			
Public Inspections	729,450	769,831	811,805	898,687	957,385	1,167,072	1,083,251	500,109	481,259	541,987			
Public Services - Admin.	81,657	78,312	273,982	306,773	318,900	235,183	397,699	383,995	346,530	388,662			
Sanitation	1,657,753	2,025,888	2,202,051	1,940,866	2,257,821	2,163,486	2,722,626	2,345,710	2,024,288	2,393,452			
Senior Surrey			-	-	-	-	-	-					
Streets	1,020,123	1,046,294	1,122,311	1,237,428	1,081,869	868,910	1,302,657	1,133,477	920,155	1,290,014			
Tax Assessor	164,012	120,745	154,792	301,445	195,383	224,895	282,989	594,518	544,951	270,570			
Vehicle Maintenance	449,159	502,044	533,699	581,689	672,608	649,012	688,553	688,979	701,754	706,270			

(Continued)

Table 9 (Continued)

	Fiscal Year 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010												
EXPENDITURES:	2002	2003			2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011			
Other Charges:													
Other Appropriations	79,352	183,831	1,456	-	500,000	668,120	-	10,000	-	1,544,978			
Park Construction	-	-	-	-	1,193,323	361,375	-	-	-	-			
Approp. to Street Lights	-	-	470,110	534,682	545,426	624,242	917,439	937,013	956,860	968,562			
Approp. to Capital Outlays	20,000	-	-	-	150,000	159,810	-	-	44,802	1,354,194			
Internet Service	7,622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Copier Expense	-	-	-	4,863	-	-	-	-	-	-			
N. Dover Athletic Complex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transfer to Contingency Fund	-	250,000	-	-	-	-	34,500	-	-	172,061			
Transfers to Reserves	105,410	796,372	634,774	974,970	-	-	283,027	201,770	63,751	615			
Transfer to Grant Funds	-	-	867	-	-	-	2,778	6,697	-	31,314			
Appropriations to Other Funds	-	6,515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Environmental Related Expense	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236,582	-			
I/T Emergency Preparedness Plan	-	-	-	-	-	87,351	-	-	-	-			
Accounts Receivable Uncollectibles	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	110,000			
Inventory Write Offs	-	-	14,636	7,114	12,176	13,010	11,197	-	37,000	-			
Retiree Benefits	375,173	456,025	541,715	590,587	645,457	736,286	758,185	920,713	1,006,397	1,297,509			
Employee Pension	-	-	-	-	-	402,204	134,775	-	-	-			
Police Pension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399,289	538,136			
Workers Compensation Fund	616,449	296,914	-	16,000	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Library Escrow	-	-	-	-	-	2,226,932	1,649,109	-	-	-			
DSWA Recycling Program	-	-	-	-	9,894	9,622	-	-	-	-			
Loss on Sale of Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,993	-			
Consulting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt Service: Principal	445,000	465,000	485,000	330,000	335,000	345,000	350,000	365,000	260,000	270,000			
Debt Service: Interest	244,813	223,543	198,509	110,372	103,719	96,232	87,468	77,319	68,410	60,850			
Debt. Service: Other	-	-	122,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,375			
Debt Service: Bond Proceeds	-	-	(3,430,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt Service: Payment to Bond Agent	-	-	3,244,281	-	-		-	-	-				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 18,117,823	\$ 20,214,952	\$ 26,084,149	\$ 27,912,865	\$ 30,169,206	\$ 34,651,840	\$ 35,703,156	\$ 33,766,292	\$ 32,786,465	\$ 38,898,945			

Source: City of Dover Financial Reports.

Chart on page 138

Table 8 on page 135 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING TREND DATA

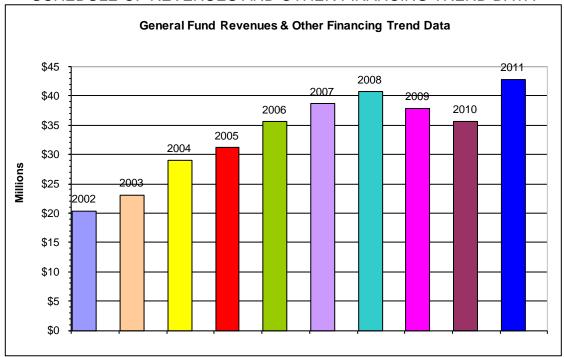
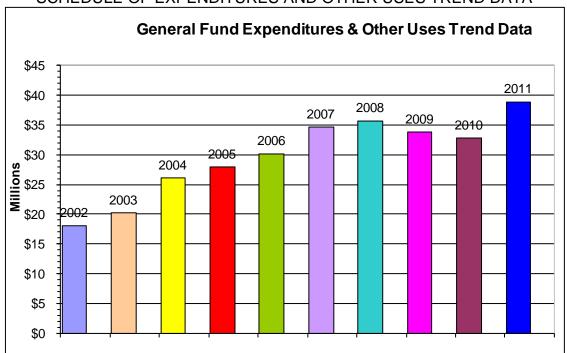


Table 9 on page 136 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES TREND DATA



City of Dover, Delaware Principal Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

TAX PAYERS	2011 ASSESSED VALUATION	RANK	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION	2002 ASSESSED VALUATION	RANK	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION
Dover Downs Prop, Inc.	146,847,600	1	4.68%	47,850,900	1	5.30%
Dover Mall LP/Dover Commons	80,921,800	2	2.58%	23,236,260	2	2.57%
Dover Medical Center	27,270,100	3	0.87%	-	-	-
Dover South Coast Partnership	25,035,100	4	0.80%	5,866,500	9	0.65%
Kraft-General Foods Corp.	19,565,300	5	0.62%	21,956,580	3	2.43%
Robino Bay Court Plaza	17,291,300	6	0.55%	-	-	-
East Coast Country Village LLC	15,691,800	7	0.50%	-	-	-
Berks City Real Estate Assoc	13,492,400	8	0.43%	-	-	-
Millers Dover Downs	13,463,600	9	0.43%	-	-	-
G & I VA Dover Country Club LLC	13,176,500	10	0.42%	-	-	-
Del-Homes Catalog Group	-	-	-	5,544,960	10	0.61%
Dover Wipes	-	-	-	13,195,260	4	1.46%
K.W. Lands/Sheraton/Hampton	-	-	-	5,992,380	8	0.66%
Playtex Apparel Inc.	-	-	-	6,829,740	7	0.76%
Energizer(was Playtex Products Inc.)	-	-	-	8,545,080	5	0.95%
Woodmill Capital Advisors LLC	-	-	-	7,420,320	6	0.82%
	\$ 372,755,500		11.88%	\$ 146,437,980		16.21%
Source: Tax Assessor's Office, City of Dover						
Total taxable assessed valuation for cu In 2003 the City changed assessed value	ues to 100% of es			\$ 3,136,639,060		

903,205,600

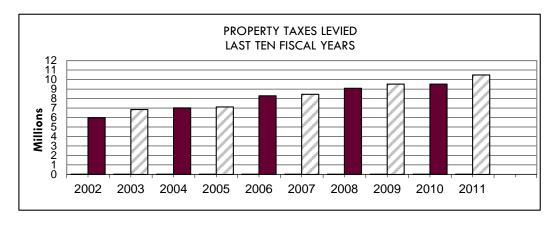
values from 60%. Total taxable assessed valuation for 2002 was 60%

Table 11

City of Dover, Delaware Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year		Total Tax Levy	the	ected Within Fiscal Year the Levy		Collected in Subsequent Years	C	Total Collections to Date	Collection as Percentage of Levy
2000	•	5 074 447	•	5 000 000	•	440.055	Φ.	5 074 447	400.000/
2002	\$	5,974,417	\$	5,828,062	\$	146,355	\$	5,974,417	100.00%
2003		6,842,874		6,724,009		118,865		6,842,874	100.00%
2004		7,011,906		6,941,843		70,063		7,011,906	100.00%
2005		7,109,977		6,941,217		168,750		7,109,967	100.00%
2006		8,287,536		8,081,411		206,125		8,287,536	100.00%
2007		8,448,462		8,242,898		204,732		8,447,630	99.99%
2008		9,074,777		8,937,384		135,399		9,072,783	99.98%
2009		9,512,522		9,206,158		296,166		9,502,324	99.89%
2010		9,525,034		9,314,327		282,280		9,596,607	100.75%
2011		10,481,734		10,166,681		236,992		10,403,673	99.26%

Source: City of Dover Assessor & Customer Service Reports.



- 1. Section 48 of the City of Dover charter provides that the maximum budget to be raised through property taxes shall not exceed 2% of the total taxable assessment.
- 2. Total Tax Levy represents the annual tax billings, quarterly billings and adjustments from tax appeals.
- 3. The table above includes receipt of property taxes and penalties. It excludes payments in lieu of taxes and farm land roll back taxes.

City of Dover Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Go	vernmental A	Activities			Business-typ	e Act	tivities									
							C	General									
		General		W	ater/Sewer	Electric	0	bligation			Total	Per	entage				
Fiscal	(Obligation	Capital		Revenue	Revenue		Bonds	Capital		Primary	of P	ersonal		Per		
Year		Bonds	Leases		Bonds	Bonds	Wa	ter/Sewer	Leases	(Sovernment	In	come	(Capita	Popu	ulation
2002	\$	4,565,000	\$ 90,143	\$	9,861,726	\$ 26,164,844	\$	150,000	\$ 399,613	\$	41,231,326		6.5%	\$	1,266	32	,562
2003		4,100,000	554,217		8,803,629	24,085,000		-	393,030		37,935,876		5.9%	\$	1,154	32	,860
2004		3,805,000	313,035		9,759,511	22,830,000		-	309,915		37,017,461		5.7%	\$	1,116	33	,179
2005		3,475,000	152,864		8,429,336	22,535,000		-	161,836		34,754,036		5.3%	\$	1,037	33	,511
2006		3,140,000	-		7,053,065	20,680,000		-	68,892		30,941,957		4.7%	\$	914	33	,858
2007		2,795,000	-		5,660,657	18,950,000		-	-		27,405,657		4.1%	\$	807	33	,962
2008		2,445,000	-		5,007,072	17,170,000		-	-		24,622,072		3.7%	\$	690	35	,665
2009		2,080,000	-		4,332,268	37,530,000		-	-		43,942,268		6.3%	\$	1,200	36	,627
2010		1,820,000	-		3,641,199	35,270,000		-	-		40,731,199		5.7%	\$	1,112	36	,627
2011		1,550,000	-		8,115,557	30,280,000		-	-		39,945,557		4.9%	\$	1,070	37	,341

Source: City of Dover Financial Records

Population Source: Delaware Population Consortium Annual Population Projections

Table 13

City of Dover, Delaware Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt To Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Assessed Value	Gross Bonded Debt	Debt Payable From Enterprise Revenues	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt To Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2002	32,043	903,205,600	4,715,000	150,000	4,565,000	0.51%	142.46
2003	32,043	1,705,751,800	4,100,000	-	4,100,000	0.24%	127.95
2004	32,043	1,734,815,100	3,805,000	-	3,805,000	0.22%	118.75
2005	32,043	1,764,347,700	3,475,000	-	3,475,000	0.20%	138.95
2006	32,043	2,527,308,500	3,140,000	-	3,140,000	0.12%	97.99
2007	32,043	2,898,147,375	2,795,000	-	2,795,000	0.10%	87.23
2008	(3) 32,043	2,790,485,215	2,445,000	-	2,445,000	0.09%	76.30
2009	(3) 32,043	2,879,943,320	2,080,000	-	2,080,000	0.07%	64.91
2010	(3) 32,043	2,907,011,120	1,820,000	-	1,820,000	0.06%	56.80
2011	36,047	3,136,639,060	1,550,000	-	1,550,000	0.05%	43.00

Source: City of Dover Financial Records, Tax Assessor's Office and US Census.

- 1. This table includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt only.
- 2. Assessed value reflects the net billable tax base and does not include the exempt value, exemption for Senior Citizens and exemption for disability.

Table 14

City of Dover, Delaware Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	F	Principal		Interest	S	Total Debt ervice(1)	Ex	Total General penditures(2)	Ratio of Debt Service to Total General Expenditures
2002	\$	445,000	\$	244,813	\$	689,813	\$	18,117,823	3.81%
2003	Ψ	465,000	Ψ	223,543	Ψ	688,543	Ψ	20,214,952	3.41%
2004		485,000		200,740		685,740		26,084,149	2.63%
2005		330,000		110,371		440,371		27,912,865	1.58%
2006		335,000		103,718		438,718		30,169,206	1.45%
2007		345,000		96,232		441,232		34,651,840	1.27%
2008		350,000		87,468		437,468		35,703,156	1.23%
2009		365,000		77,319		442,319		33,766,292	1.31%
2010		260,000		68,410		328,410		32,786,465	1.00%
2011		270,000		65,225		335,225		38,898,945	0.86%

Source: City of Dover Financial Records.

- 1. The debt service figures include the General Obligation Bonds payable from the General Fund only.
- 2. The General Expenditures include all operating items, capital items and debt service. (See Table 9)

Table 15

City of Dover, Delaware Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt with the Capital School District June 30, 2011

Jurisdiction	Net Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to City of Dover	Amount Applicable to City of Dover
City of Dover	\$ 1,499,143	100%	\$ 1,499,143
Kent County (1)	26,779,888	6%	1,606,793
Capital School District (2)	54,665,295		
TOTAL	\$ 82,944,326		\$ 3,105,936

Sources: City of Dover Financial Records, Kent County Levy Court - Accounting Department and Capital School District - Administration Department.

- Kent County: Total debt for Kent County is \$26,779,888 at June 30, 2010.
 Although, Kent County's bonds are general obligation bonds, \$21,262,028 is payable from the Kent County Sewer Fund(s) or other committed sources.
 Total debt for Kent County is not available for June 30, 2011, at the time this report was prepared.
- 2. Capital School District: As of June 30, 2011 the net outstanding debt was \$54,665,295. Percentage and amount applicable to the City is not available. The Capital School District is one of two school districts in the City corporate limits.

City of Dover, Delaware Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

						Fisca	ıl Ye	ar						
	 2002	2003	2004	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	2010	2011
Debt Limit	\$ 225,802	\$ 426,438	\$ 433,704	\$ 441,087	\$	631,827	\$	724,537	\$	697,621	\$	144,965	\$ 144,341	\$ 155,838
Net (Taxable) Assessed Value on Books	\$ 903,206	\$ 1,705,752	\$ 1,734,815	\$ 1,764,348	\$	2,527,309	\$	2,898,147	\$	2,790,485	\$	2,899,293	\$ 2,886,826	\$ 3,116,765
Total Net Debt applicable to limit	 4,715	4,100	3,805	3,475		3,140		2,795		2,445		2,080	1,820	1,550
Legal debt margin	\$ 221,086	\$ 422,374	\$ 429,899	\$ 437,612	\$	629,848	\$	721,742	\$	695,176	\$	142,885	\$ 142,521	\$ 154,288
Total Net Debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	2.13%	0.97%	0.89%	0.79%		0.50%		0.39%		0.35%		1.46%	1.28%	1.00%
					Le	gal Debt Ma	argin	Calculation	n fo	r Fiscal Yea	r 20	11		
					Ne	et (Taxable)	Ass	essed Valu	e o	n Books				\$ 3,116,765
					De	ebt Limit - 5	Perd	cent of Tota	ıl As	ssessed Val	ue			\$ 155,838
						BT or which the	City	/'s full faith	and	d credit has	bee	n pledged)		
					Gr	oss Bonded	l De	bt						 1,550
									LE	GAL DEBT	MAI	RGIN		\$ 154,288

Source: City of Dover Financial Reports, City of Dover Charter, Section 50(b), and Tax Assessor's Office July 2009 the Charter was amended and the debt limit was reduced from 25% of the total assessed value to 5%.

Table 17

City of Dover, Delaware Revenue Bond Coverage - Electric Revenue Bonds **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Gross Opera			Available For Debt	Debt Service Requirements of Each Fiscal Year								
Year	Revenue	Expenses	Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage					
2002	\$ 54,903,340	\$ 44,315,614	\$ 10,587,726	\$ 1,095,000	\$ 1,549,344	\$ 2,644,344	4.00%					
2003	59,737,571	46,611,778	13,125,793	1,170,000	1,480,203	2,650,203	4.95%					
2004	59,611,552	47,393,103	12,218,449	1,255,000	1,380,002	2,635,002	4.64%					
2005	63,467,514	51,505,300	11,962,214	1,335,000	1,115,728	2,450,728	4.88%					
2006	68,377,892	53,839,945	14,537,947	1,855,000	910,256	2,765,256	5.26%					
2007	87,606,858	83,006,505	4,600,353	1,730,000	859,048	2,589,048	1.78%					
2008	97,354,991	82,132,360	15,222,631	1,780,000	828,076	2,608,076	5.84%					
2009	101,562,292	89,853,449	11,708,843	1,840,000	1,753,447	3,593,447	3.26%					
2010	100,316,323	86,089,451	14,226,872	2,260,000	1,716,134	3,976,134	3.58%					
2011	102,734,764	84,195,802	18,538,962	2,370,000	1,609,192	3,979,192	4.66%					

Source: City of Dover Financial Records.

NOTES

- 1. Coverage required by the bond resolution is 1.25%.
- 2. Calculation of gross revenue for fiscal year 2011 is as follows:

Gross Revenue:

Operating Revenues Interest Earned-Operating Funds Total Gross Revenue

832,145 102,734,764

- 3. Direct operating expenses do not include depreciation expense.
- 4. Figures presented in this table compare the net revenue available for debt service to the debt service requirements of the same fiscal year.

- 5. In August 2004, the City issued Electric Revenue refunding bonds in the amount of \$22,535,000 to refund the outstanding Electric Revenue Bonds Series 1990 and Electric Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 1993.
- 101,902,619 6. In July 2008, the City issued Electric Revenue bonds in the amount of \$22,200,000. Fiscal year 2009 includes \$1,026,999 of interest related to this bond issue.
 - 7. In November 2011, the City issued Electric Revenue Refunding Bonds in the amount of \$8,810,000 to refund the 2004 Series. This refunding reduced the principal payable by \$2,620,000.

Table 18

City of Dover, Delaware Revenue Bond Coverage - Water/Wastewater Bonds Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Maximum Red	quirements
		D'accet	Net Revenue	Maximum	
Fiscal	Gross	Direct Operating	Available For Debt	Debt Service	Actual
Year	Revenue	Expenses	Service	Requirement	Coverage
rour	rtovorido	Ελροποσο	Corvido	rtoquiromoni	Coverage
2002	\$ 9,639,256	\$ 6,185,232	\$ 3,454,024	\$ 1,524,380	2.27%
2003	10,604,052	7,180,175	3,423,877	1,472,412	2.33%
2004	10,101,660	7,608,196	2,493,464	1,553,713	1.60%
2005	10,619,688	7,223,283	3,396,405	1,553,713	2.19%
2006	12,372,563	7,805,396	4,567,167	1,551,228	2.94%
2007	12,294,847	8,242,898	4,051,949	797,748	5.08%
2008	11,594,402	8,763,407	2,830,995	797,748	3.55%
2009	11,067,901	9,510,814	1,557,087	797,708	1.95%
2010	11,204,911	10,319,728	885,183	416,423	2.13%
2011	13,758,048	9,222,105	4,535,943	416,423	10.89%

Source: City of Dover Financial Records.

<u>NOTES</u>

- 1. Coverage required by bond resolution is 1.20%.
- 2. The maximum debt service requirement presented above covers all revenue bond requirements. Rates were increased in 2011 for debt service coverage on multi-year projects that are still under construction. Once these projects are completed, debt service requirements will increase.
- 3. Direct operating expenses do not include depreciation expense for coverage purposes as per the bond indenture.
- 4. In October 2003, the City issued Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$7,980,000. These bonds were issued to fully defease Water and Wastewater Revenue Bond Series 1986 B and to partially defease Water and Wastewater Revenue Bond Series 1993 and Series 1993 A and to provide approximately \$1,600,000 for future capital projects.

Table 19

City of Dover Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

Year	Population	Personal Income	P	er Capita ersonal ncome	Median Age	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2002	32,562	\$ 638,962,700	\$	19,445	32.9	6,255	4.0%
2002	33,179	\$ 645,165,655	\$	19,445	32.9	6,091	4.3%
2004	33,511	\$ 651,621,395	\$	19,445	32.9	6,439	3.9%
2005	33,858	\$ 658,368,810	\$	19,445	32.9	6,315	3.2%
2006	33,962	\$ 660,391,090	\$	19,445	32.9	6,432	2.9%
2007	34,735	\$ 675,422,075	\$	19,445	32.9	6,977	3.8%
2008	36,107	\$ 702,100,615	\$	19,445	32.9	6,996	5.7%
2009	36,627	\$ 712,212,015	\$	19,445	32.9	8,053	10.2%
2010	36,627	\$ 712,212,015	\$	19,445	32.9	8,053	10.2%
2011	36,047	\$ 818,158,759	\$	22,697	31.3	7,805	9.9%

Population Source: U. S. Census

Personal Income Source: Estimation based on Population times Per Capita Personal Income

Per Capital Personal Income and Median Age Sources: American Community Survey 2006-2010 Dover, DE

School Enrollment Source: School District's Administrations based on census at start of school year Unemployment Rate Source: Delaware Department of Labor Statistics adjusted yearly average

Table 20

City of Dover, Delaware Major Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

				2002	2002		
Name	Numbers of		Percentage of Total City	Number of Employees		Percentage of Total City	
	Employees	Rank	Employment	06/30/2002	Rank	Employment	
Dover Air Force Base (1)	5,500	1	29.1%	7,900	1	50.9%	
State of Delaware (4)	4,500	2	23.8%	8,614 (3)	2	31.5%	
Bayhealth Medical Center (2)	3,002	3	15.9%	2,426	3	15.6%	
Dover Downs Co., Inc.	1,535	4	8.1%	1,055	6	6.8%	
Dover Mall LP (3)	1,000	6	5.3%	3,200 (3)	4	11.7%	
Capital School District	866	5	4.6%	809	7	5.2%	
Delaware State University	922	7	4.9%	800	8	5.2%	
Kraft Foods Inc.	630	9	3.3%	676	9	4.4%	
Energizer Personal Care (aka Playtex Products)	509	8	2.7%	1,086	5	7.0%	
City of Dover	371	10	2.0%	372	11	2.4%	
Playtex Apparal	18,923		-	425 15,521	10	2.7%	

Source: City Economic Development Office

- 1. Dover Air Force Base total includes active duty, reservists and civilian employees.
- 2. Number of employees working in Kent County.
- 3. Figures estimated by Employer.

Table 21

City of Dover Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010	2011
Assessor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.0
Central Services	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.0
City Clerk	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
City Manager	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Customer Services	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	15.0
Delaware Prevention Network	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0				•	•	-
Facilities Management	11.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
Finance	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Fire	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Fleet Maintenance	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Human Resources	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0
Information Technology	6.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0
Library	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.5
Mayor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Parks and Recreation	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Police Civilian	31.0	30.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
Police Law Enforcement	81.0	81.0	85.0	87.0	90.0	91.0	93.0	93.0	90.0	91.0
Public Services, Administration	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Public Services, Code Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0	4.5
Public Services, Community Development	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Public Services, Economic Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	3.0
Public Services, Grounds Maintenance	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	15.0
Public Services, Inspections	14.0	14.0	14.5	14.5	15.0	15.0	16.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Public Services, Life Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	4.0	4.0
Public Services, Planning	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	5.0
Public Services, Sanitation	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0
Public Services, Streets	13.0	13.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Public Services, Weed and Seed	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works E & I	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund Total	269.5	271.5	277.5	281.5	283.5	288.0	298.5	301.5	298.5	289.0
Public Utilities, Electric Administration	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Public Utilities, Electric Engineering	20.5	21.5	18.5	19.5	20.5	20.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	10.0
Public Utilities, Electric System OPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Public Utilities, Electric Meter Reading	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	3.0
Public Utilities, Electric Transmission and Distribution	31.0	31.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	25.0
Emergency Preparedness	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Tree Trimmers	5.0	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fund Total	65.5	66.5	55.5	56.5	57.5	57.5	54.5	53.5	53.5	47.0
Public Utilities, Construction	12.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0
Public Utilities, Wastewater Engineering	-	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.0
Public Utilities, Wastewater T & D	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	9.0
Public Utilities, Water T & D	9.5	9.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0
Public Utilities, Water Treatment Plant	5.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Water Meter Reading	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Water/Wastewater Fund Total	37.0	38.0	31.0	31.0	36.0	37.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	35.0
Total Full-Time Equivalents	372.0	376.0	364.0	369.0	377.0	382.5	395.0	397.0	394.0	371.0

Source: City of Dover Budget

^{*} Per Revised Budget

City of Dover, Delaware Operating Indicators and Capital Assets Used in Operations Last Ten Fiscal Years

	June 30, 2002	June 30, 2003	June 30, 2004	June 30, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011
Date of Incorporation	Feb. 16, 1829		Feb. 16, 1829	Feb. 16, 1829	Feb. 16, 1829	Feb. 16, 1829	Feb. 16, 1829	Feb. 16, 1829	Feb. 16, 1829	Feb. 16, 1829
Land area - Acres	14,382.79	14,406.68	14,571.35	14,714.60	14,674.58	14,914.27	14,904.90	14,904.90	14,909.33	14,909.33
Land area - Square Miles	22.473	22.5104	22.7677	22.991	22.929	23.303	22.586	22.586	23.29	23.29
Total Miles of Street	148.81	149.1	150.69	152.96	153.76	155.62	159.62	159.62	159.62	101.59
City Maintained Miles of Streets	89.46	89.75	91.34	93.61	94.41	96.27	100.27	100.27	100.27	101.59
State Maintained Miles of Streets	59.35	59.35	59.35	59.35	59.35	59.35	59.35	59.35	59.35	-
Population-U. S. Census data	32,135	32,043	32,043	32,043	32,043	32,043	32,043	32,043	32,043	36,047
Population-City Count	33,169	33,829	33,829	33,829	34,288	35,197	35,200	36,359	36,627	37,341
Registered Voters	20,381	19,850	18,259	18,714	19,502	19,084	20,181	21,897	21,897	21,454
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Electric Utility:										
Generating Units	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Co-Generating Unit	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
Generating Capacity	175 mw	176 mw	176 mw	175 mw	175 mw	175 mw				
Co-Generating Capactiy	16 mw	0 mw	0 mw			16 mw	16 mw	16 mw	16 mw	16 mw
	191 mw	175 mw	175 mw	175 mw	175 mw	192 mw	192 mw	191 mw	191 mw	191 mw
Area of Service	68 sq. mi.	68 sq. mi.	68 sq. mi.	68 sq. mi.	68 sq. mi.	68 sq. mi.				
Substations	14	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	15
High Peak Load	171 mw	165 mw	163 mw	160	160	176 mw	175 mw	155.656 mw	164.082 mw	162.6 mw
Customers:										
Residential	17,246	17,636	17,757	17,867	18,297	18,807	19,075	19,635	19,827	19,730
Commercial	2,626	2,836	2,915	2,813	3,280	3,535	3,602	3,096	3,141	3,140
Primary	32	30	33	32	32	38	38	41	41	42
Vapor Lights Only	865	874	874	867	867	872	880	850	843	820
69 KV Industrial	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Municipal- Total number of meters	149	149	148	149	149	0	0	0	0	000 510 157
Total Customers Sales \$	\$52,555,412	\$56,599,722	\$57,151,810	\$60,170,424	\$63,844,353	\$83,109,810	\$94,037,212	\$99,642,490	\$93,195,907	\$99,513,157
Total Customers Sales kWh	722,908,715	748,260,252	741,523,091	731,635,019	736,810,231	734,072,008	731,024,065	719,949,121	711,907,207	711,907,207
PowerSupply	004.077.505	****	007.075.470	*	044.074.400	A70.000.044	000 004 007	A74 000 007	A70.005.000	000 040 070
\$	\$34,377,595	\$36,222,102	\$37,675,178	\$39,628,388	\$41,871,486	\$70,800,844	\$68,831,697	\$74,928,897	\$72,695,602	\$69,616,078
kWh Fire Department:	774,177,780	778,715,700	780,677,900	767,750,050	781,466,220	788,824,000	770,997,000	751,171,000	751,250,000	768,254,000
	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
Stations Officers	<u>2</u>	8	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	8	2	<u>2</u>	8	8	<u>2</u> 8
Firemen - Membership (Volunteers-Active)	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	80	120	100
Equipment	13	15	100	100	100	100	100	14	120	100
Equipment			15		14	14		14	14	14

(Continued)

Table 22

(Cartiered)										
(Continued)	June 30, 2002	June 30, 2003	June 30, 2004	June 30, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011
Parks and Recreation:	Julie 30, 2002	Julie 30, 2003	Julie 30, 2004	Julie 30, 2003	Julie 30, 2000	Julie 30, 2007	Julie 30, 2006	Julie 30, 2009	Julie 30, 2010	Julie 30, 2011
Major Parks	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Small Parks	23	23	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Official Fairs										22
Police Department:										
Station	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Substation	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uniformed Personnel	81	81	85	87	88	90	92	92	90	93
Automobiles	65	60	74	79	71	66	66	66	66	67
Motorcycles	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	7
Motor Boats	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bicycles	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Specialty Vehicles	7	7	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7
Trailers	4	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	3
Public Library:										
Books	85,594	93,340	97,820	101,631	111,496	120,203	119,392	121,312	138,931	103,091
Audiovisual Materials (VCRs, DVDs,	12,578	6,725	9,823	10,138	7,171	11,507	11,917	15,356	15,572	14,409
CDs, Cassettes, Recorded Books)										
Members	38,898	43,185	46,318	48,626	39,202	37,036	37,587	39,354	36,534	33,466
Magazines Subscriptions	285	289	359	359	359	359	287	193	201	178
Newspapers	12	10	12	12	12	15	29	19	19	19
Circulation of Books	307,533	327,310	348,269	398,842	398,666	400,336	408,827	428,633	375,632	400,130
Water Utility:										
Supply - Wells	15	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Storage Tanks	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total Storage Capacity (gallons)	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000
Water Mains (miles)	162	165	175	185 miles	176 miles	176 miles	196 miles	215.7 miles	215.7 miles	215.7 miles
Average Daily Gallons Pumped	5,260,000	5,168,536	5,149,613	4,898,000	5,218,000	4,721,174	4,974,526	4,429,115	4,474,063	4,656,334
Peak Daily Gallons	8,770,000	8,194,800	7,400,000	8,421,000	8,358,000	8,672,000	9,278,000	8,058,000	6,756,000	8,620,000
Water Gallons - Pumped	1,898,129,650	1,890,466,700	1,879,000,000	1,788,000,000	1,904,666,300	1,869,585,000	1,815,702,000	1,616,627,000	1,633,033,000	1,699,562,000
Number of Metered Customers	11,670	10,999	11,150	11,625	11,764	11,962	13,229	13,375	13,863	12,330
Number of New Connections	263	173	298	475	139	198	284	146	488	0
Mantanata a Halla										
Wastewater Utility: Pumping Stations	34	34	34	34	38	42	42	42	42	42
Wastewater Mains	150 miles	152 miles	155 miles	160 miles	185 miles					
Average Daily Gallons	4,190,000	5,131,076	5,708,000	5,127,000	4,241,798	4,631,172	4,202,974	4,115,281	5,389,524	4,230,586
Peak Daily Gallons	4,530,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	5,983,000	Not Measured					
Total Annual Gallons	1,530,000,000	1,872,843,000	2,083,000,000	1,871,000,000	1,548,256,115	1,722,795,930	1,538,796,919	1,502,077,732	1,965,547,000	1,544,249,000
Number of New Connections	236	133	250	350	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	146	488	0
Number of New Connections	230	133	230	330	NOT Available	Not Available	NOT Available	140	400	U
Water Treatment Plant:										
Capacity	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD	4.6 MGD
Capacity			4.0 MOD	-1.0 MIOD				4.0 MIOD	7.0 11100	4.0 MOD
Sales to Customers:										
Water Fees	\$3,145,235	\$3,803,967	\$3,769,635	\$3,791,254	\$4,289,413	\$4,250,634	\$4,203,972	\$4,070,523	\$4,274,966	\$4,945,385
Wastewater Fees	\$2,227,758	\$2,532,802	\$2,521,499	\$2,719,577	\$2,605,428	\$2,619,013	\$2,589,539	\$2,351,885	\$3,015,856	\$3,694,020
Wastewater Adjustment	\$2,814,587	\$2,778,521	\$2,743,359	\$2,611,290	\$3,865,683	\$3,854,100	\$4,109,166	\$3,733,644	\$3,100,547	\$3,058,656
	- ,- ,-		- , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,,			***		,,

Sources: Various City departments

City of Dover, Delaware Schedule of Insurance as of June 30, 2011

	as of June 30, 2011	PROTECTION
	TYPE OF COVERAGE	LIMIT IN DOLLARS
1.	Property-	
	Blanket Building and Contents - \$10,000 Deductible	\$136,542,391
	Real and Personal Property (all risks of physical loss or damage)	\$400,000,000
	including property of other City Departments. Flood (all scheduled locations except if located in Flood Zones: A, B/shaded X, V & D)	\$100,000,000 \$2,000,000
	\$50,000 Deductible	,,,,,,,,,
	Blanket Business Earnings & Expense	\$100,000
2.	Inland Marine-	
	Miscellaneous Scheduled Electronic Data Processing Equipment (\$1,000 Deductible)	\$1,674,830
	Unlisted Items (Maximum any one item \$5,000)	\$1,074,030
	Employee Tools (\$250 Deductible [Maximum any one item \$18,000])	\$112,812
	Scheduled Equipment (\$1,000 Deductible)	\$9,885
	Leased or Rented Equipment (Maximum any one item \$100,000) New Acquired Equipment	\$100,000 \$250,000
	Rental Cost (per item)	\$5,000
	Scheduled Property - Bikes & Boat	\$16,000
	Flood Deductible	\$1,000
3.	General Liability-	#4 000 000
	Each Event General Total Limit	\$1,000,000 \$3,000,000
	Personal Injury Each Person	\$1,000,000
	Advertising Injury Each Person	\$1,000,000
	Medical Expenses	\$0
	Sexual Abuse Coverage Sexual Abuse Total Limit	\$1,000,000 \$2,000,000
	Sewer Back-Up - (resulting from negligence) \$0 Deductible	\$1,000,000
	Failure to Supply Services - Water	\$1,000,000
	Statutory Cap Limits of Coverage Endorsement	\$200,000
	Delaware Personal Injury Statutory Cap Limit Delaware Advertising Injury Statutory Cap Limit	\$300,000 \$300,000
	Delaware Bodily Injury & Property Damage Statutory Cap Limit	\$300,000
4.	Automobile-	
	Liability	\$1,000,000
	Personal Injury Protection Uninsured Motorist	\$300,000 \$1,000,000
	Underinsured Motorist	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
	Comprehensive - \$500 Deductible-Specified Vehicles	,,,,,,,
	Collision - \$1,000 Deductible-Specified Vehicles	
	(Physical Damage Applies to Police & Specified Electric & Sanitation Trucks) Non-owned Liability	\$1,000,000
	Hired Auto Liability	\$1,000,000
	Employees as Additional Insured	,,,,,,,
	Hired Auto Physical Damage	\$50,000
	Statutory Cap Limits of Coverage Endorsement Delaware Statutory Cap Limit	\$300,000
		ψ300,000
5.	Employee Benefit Plans Administration Liability - Claims Made Total Limit	\$3,000,000
	Each Wrongful Act Limit	\$1,000,000
	Deductible	\$1,000
	Law Enforcement Liability - Occurrence	
	Total Limit	\$3,000,000 \$1,000,000
	Each Wrongful Act Deductible	\$1,000,000
	Statutory Cap Limits of Coverage Endorsement	φο,οσο
	Delaware Statutory Cap Limit	\$300,000
6.	Public Entity Management Liability - Claims Made	
	Retroactive Date: 7/1/96	#2.000.000
	Total Limit Each Wrongful Act Limit	\$3,000,000 \$1,000,000
	Deductible	\$25,000
7.	Employment Practices Liability - Claims Made	
	Retroactive Date: 7/1/96	
	Total Limit	\$5,000,000
	Each Wrongful Employment Practice Offense Limit Offense Deductible	\$5,000,000 \$25,000
(Continued)	Citotico Deducibio	φ23,000
(==::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		

(Continued)		
,	TYPE OF COVERAGE	PROTECTION LIMIT IN DOLLARS
8.	Crime Employee Theft Per Loss Engrey or Alteration (\$1,000 Deductible)	\$500,000 \$100,000
	Forgery or Alteration (\$1,000 Deductible) Inside the Premises- Theft of Money & Securities (\$500 Deductible)	\$100,000 \$25,000
	Outside the Premises (\$500 Deductible) Computer Fraud (\$1,000 Deductible) Manay Orders and Countries Pages Outspace (\$4,000 Deductible)	\$25,000 \$100,000 \$100,000
	Money Orders and Counterfeit Paper Currency (\$1,000 Deductible) Faithful Performance Coverage	\$100,000
9.	Boiler and Machinery Insurance (Excluding Power Plants) Coverage Limit	Property Limit
	Deductible Expediting Expenses	\$10,000 \$100,000
	Hazardous Substance Ammonia Contamination	\$250,000 \$250,000
	Spoilage	\$250,000
10.	Umbrella General Total Limit	\$4,000,000
	Products & Completed Work: Total Limit	\$4,000,000
	Personal Injury Advertising Injury	\$4,000,000 \$4,000,000
	Each Event Limit	\$4,000,000
	Deductible Per Event Umbrella Underlying Policies:	\$10,000
	General Liability Employment Benefits	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
	Auto Liability	\$1,000,000
	Law Enforcement Liability Public Entity Management Liability	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
12.	Pollution Liability (Includes 2 Underground Storage Tanks & 2 Power Plants) Retroactive Date: 4/1/97	
	Each Pollution Event Limit	\$5,000,000
	Aggregate Policy Limit Deductibles	\$10,000,000 \$5,000 on UST's
	and McKee Run & VaSant Power Plants Deductibles	\$25,000
13.	EXCESS WORKER'S COMPENSATION Employers Liability Limit	\$1,000,000
	Specific Limit: (\$500,000 Retention)	Statutory
4.4	Aggregate Limit:	\$1,000,000
14. 15.	WORKER'S COMPENSATION - TPA SERVICES TRAVEL ACCIDENT POLICY	N/A
15.	Principal Sum (Covered positions specified) Deductible	\$100,000 \$0
16.	BOND-SELF INSURED WORKER'S COMPENSATION	**
	STATE OF DELAWARE LIMIT	\$750,000
17.	BOND PUBLIC OFFICIALS BOND	
	Treasurer - Limit City Clerk-Assistant Treasurer - Limit	\$100,000 \$100,000
18.	Power Plants - Property & Boiler & Machinery Limit per Occurrence	\$100,000,000
	Extra Expense	\$2,000,000
	Errors & Omissions Expediting Cost	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
	Property in the Course of Construction Earthquake	\$5,000,000 \$20,000,000
	Flood	\$10,000,000
	Debris Removal Property in Transit	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000
	Demolition & Increase Cost of Construction	\$10,000,000
	Deductibles Except: \$250,000 per occurrence w/respect to Unit #3 Steam Turbine Generator	\$100,000
	Per occurrence w/respect to Unit #3 Step Up Transformer \$300,000 per occurrence w/respect to Unit #4 Gas Turbine	